МІНІСТЕРСТВО ОСВІТИ І НАУКИ, МОЛОДІ ТА СПОРТУ УКРАЇНИ ХАРКІВСЬКИЙ НАЦІОНАЛЬНИЙ УНІВЕРСИТЕТ

імені В. Н. КАРАЗІНА

Т. Г. ЛУКЬЯНОВА

ОСНОВИ АНГЛО-УКРАЇНСЬКОГО КІНОПЕРЕКЛАДУ

Навчальний посібник для студентів 4 курсу освітньо-кваліфікаційного рівня «Бакалавр» денної форми навчання факультету іноземних мов

Рецензенти:

- **В. М. Мирошниченко** кандидат філологічних наук, доцент, доцент кафедри ділової іноземної мови та перекладу НТУ «Харківський політехнічний інститут»;
- **В. П. Кривенко** кандидат філологічних наук, доцент, завідувач кафедри німецької філології і перекладу Харківського національного університету імені В. Н. Каразіна.

Затверджено до друку рішенням Науково-методичної ради Харківського національного університету імені В. Н. Каразіна (протокол № 4 від 11 травня 2012 р.)

Лукьянова Т. Г.

Л 84 Основи англо-українського кіноперекладу: навчальний посібник для студентів 4 курсу освітньо-кваліфікаційного рівня «Бакалавр» денної форми навчання факультету іноземних мов / Т. Г. Лукьянова. — X.: XHУ імені В. Н. Каразіна, 2012. — 104 с.

Навчальний посібник розрахований студентів освітньона кваліфікаційного рівня «Бакалавр» денної форми навчання факультету іноземних мов, а також на фахівців, які прагнуть вдосконалити власні навички та вміння у галузі кіноперекладу. Зміст посібника забезпечує засвоєння фонових знань, необхідних перекладачеві для роботи у галузі перекладу аудіостандартів субтитрування, лексикологічних медіальних текстів, стилістичних аспектів перекладу, а також розвиток перекладацьких навичок та вмінь.

> УДК 811.111'255:791.43(075.8) ББК 81.2Англ-7-923

[©] Харківський національний університет імені В. Н. Каразіна, 2012

[©] Лукьянова Т. Г., 2012

ВСТУП

Курс письмового перекладу художніх фільмів належить до циклу професійно-орієнтованих дисциплін, передбачених програмою підготовки спеціалістів за фахом «Переклад», і може проводитися в межах спецкурсу у восьмому семестрі або в межах нормативного курсу практики перекладу на старших курсах.

Посібник побудований на автентичному матеріалі і охоплює п'ять розділів (останній розділ може бути використаним як джерело додаткових матеріалів). Завданням посібника є забезпечення фонових знань, необхідних перекладачеві для роботи у галузі перекладу аудіо-медіальних текстів, засвоєння стандартів субтитрування, лексикологічних та стилістичних аспектів перекладу, а також розвиток перекладацьких навичок та вмінь.

Модель формування умінь письмового професійно орієнтованого перекладу з англійської мови на українську у майбутніх перекладачів в межах кредитно-модульної системи навчання подана далі.

Змістовий модуль «Теорія та практика перекладу». «Основи англо-українського кіноперекладу» (VIII семестр), кількість аудиторних навчальних годин – 26, кількість кредитів – 1

1

План занять з навчання письмового професійно орієнтованого перекладу з англійської мови на українську у майбутніх перекладачів. Змістовий модуль «Теорія та практика перекладу».

«Основи англо-українського кіноперекладу» (VIII семестр), кількість аудиторних навчальних годин – 26, кількість кредитів – 1

↓				
Навчальний модуль 1				
«Unit 1				
аудиторна робота – 4 год, самостійна робота – 4 год, контроль – 2 год				
↓				
Навчальний модуль 2				
«Unit 2				
аудиторна робота – 4 год, самостійна робота – 4 год, контроль – 2 год				
1				
Навчальний модуль 3				
«Unit 3				
«Unit 3». аудиторна робота — 4 год, самостійна робота — 4 год, контроль — 2 год				
↓				
Навчальний модуль 1				
«				
аудиторна робота – 4 год, самостійна робота – 4 год, контроль – 2 год				
↓				
Контрольний модуль,				
аудиторна робота – 2 год, самостійна робота – 2 год				

План занять з навчання письмового професійно орієнтованого перекладу з англійської мови українською та з української англійською у майбутніх перекладачів у галузі кіноперекладу показаний нижче.

Заняття	Зміст занять в класі	Самостійна робота
(годин)	(26 академічних годин)	(26 академічних годин)
1 (2)	Вступна лекція. Unit 1	Unit 1 (вправи 8–11)
1 (2)	(вправи 1–7)	
2 (2)	Диктант-переклад 1.	Unit 1 (вправа 16)
2 (2)	Unit 1 (вправи 12–15)	
2 (2)	Диктант-переклад 2.	Консультації
3 (2)	Контрольна робота 1	
4 (2)	Unit 2 (вправи 1–7)	Unit 2 (вправи 8–11)
5 (2)	Диктант-переклад 3.	Unit 2 (вправа 16)
5 (2)	Unit 2 (вправи 12–15)	
6 (2)	Диктант-переклад 4.	Консультації
6 (2)	Контрольна робота 2	
7 (2)	Unit 3 (вправи 1–7)	Unit 3 (вправи 8–11)
8 (2)	Диктант-переклад 5.	Unit 3 (вправа 16)
8 (2)	Unit 3 (вправи 12–15)	
9 (2)	Диктант-переклад 6.	Консультації
9 (2)	Контрольна робота 3	
10 (2)	Unit 4 (вправи 1–7)	Unit 4 (вправи 8–11)
11 (2)	Диктант-переклад 7.	Unit 4 (вправа 16)
11 (2)	Unit 4 (вправи 12–15)	
12 (2)	Диктант-переклад 8.	Консультації
12 (2)	Контрольна робота 4	
13 (2)	Модульна контрольна робота	Консультації

Відповідно до цього плану студенти отримують загальнотеоретичні засади перекладу субтитрів (вступна лекція) та працюють з розробленим нами комплексом вправ на 13 заняттях (усього 26 академічних годин), а також займаються самостійною роботою (включаючи консультації) протягом такої ж кількості годин. Чотири заняття відводяться на проведення проміжних контрольних робіт, під час яких студенти (на відповідному матеріалі) пишуть диктант-переклад, а також перекладають уривок із субтитрів до художнього фільму з англійської мови українською.

При складанні системи вправ ми спиралися на досвід інших авторів, що займалися теоретичними та практичними проблемами організації навчання професійно орієнтованого перекладу (Р. О. Матасов [10], І. В. Корунець [23]). Для ілюстрації згаданої системи вправ розглянемо їх послідовність у межах Розділу (Unit) 1, оскільки їх структура є однотипною і в решті розділів.

UNIT 1

Аудиторна робота (90 хвилин)

- *Вправа 1*. На ознайомлення з розмовною лексикою (читання, переклад, визначення прийомів перекладу).
- *Вправа* 2. На засвоєння розмовної лексики (пошук відповідників англійських слів і словосполучень, вибір синонімів).
 - Вправи 3. На засвоєння розмовної лексики (заповнення пропусків).
 - Вправа 4. На засвоєння розмовної лексики (синонімічна заміна).
- *Вправа 5*. На диференціацію прийомів перекладу та обґрунтування їх вибору.
- Вправа 6. На ознайомлення з прислів'ями та приказками (вибір відповідного визначення, обґрунтування обраних аналогій або еквівалентів).
 - Вправа 7. На компресію словосполучень.

Самостійна робота (90 хвилин)

- Вправа 8. На диференціацію прийомів перекладу та обґрунтування їх вибору (розподіл власних імен та культурно специфічних реалій за поняттєвими категоріями і їх переклад)
- Вправа 9. На диференціацію прийомів перекладу та обґрунтування їх вибору (розподіл ідіоматичних/фразеологічних виразів за поняттєвими категоріями і їх переклад)
- Вправа 10. На визначення стратегій адаптації при перекладі назв кінофільмів.
 - Вправа 11. На трансформацію та компресію речень.

Аудиторна робота (90 хвилин)

Диктант-переклад. Контроль якості самостійної роботи.

- 1. Контроль якості перекладу тексту 2. Узагальнення і розвиток умінь аналізу й редагування, визначення стратегій, диференціацію прийомів, відсіювання проміжних варіантів та вибору кращого варіанта.
- *Вправа 12*. На диференціацію прийомів перекладу та обґрунтування їх вибору
 - Вправа 13. На розвиток умінь аналізу тексту.
- *Вправа 14*. Розвиток умінь аналізу й редагування тексту перекладу, відсіювання проміжних варіантів та вибору кращого варіанта. Редагування тексту, перекладеного студентами.
- *Вправа 15*. На трансформацію тексту оригіналу та розвиток умінь письмового перекладу субтитрів з англійської мови українською на рівні тексту.

Самостійна робота (90 хвилин)

Вправа 16. На розвиток умінь письмового перекладу субтитрів з англійської мови на українську на рівні тексту.

Аналогічним чином реалізується програма навчання і в межах інших розділів ($Units\ 2-5$).

Структура посібника включає основний курс із вправами та додатки з англомовними текстами для самостійного перекладу.

При складанні цього посібника використані такі джерела:

СПИСОК ВИКОРИСТАНИХ ДЖЕРЕЛ

- 1. Виды перевода фильмов: разновидности и их расшифровка [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: http://file-tracker.net/topic/12.
- 2. Ворошилова М. Б. Креолизованный текст: кинотекст / М. Б. Ворошилова // Политическая лингвистика. Екатеринбург, 2007. Вып. (2) 22. С. 106–110.
- 3. Дубляж и закадровое озвучивание фильмов [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа : http://anufriev.moy.su/forum/16-451-1 18.
- 4. Жанры игрового кино [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: http://ru.wikipedia.org/wiki/.
- 5. Знаток [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: http://znatok.ua/film title.
- 6. Карабан В. І. Переклад англійської наукової і технічної літератури. Граматичні труднощі, лексичні, термінологічні та жанрово-стилістичні проблеми / В. І. Карабан. Вінниця : Нова Книга, 2004. 576 с.
- 7. Киноклуб «Феникс» [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: http://fenixclub.com/index.php?showtopic=100167.
- 8. Кинофильм [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: http://ru.wikipedia.org/wiki/.
- 9. Концепт кинотекста: структура и лингвокультурная специфика [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: http://www.nauka-shop.com/mod/shop/productID/18079/.
- 10. Матасов Р. А. Методические аспекты преподавания кино-/видеоперевода / Р. А. Матасов // Известия Российского государственного педагогического университета имени А. И. Герцена. 2009. № 94. С. 155–166.
- 11. Некряч Т. Є. Через терни до зірок: труднощі перекладу художніх творів : навчальний посібник [для студентів перекладацьких факультетів вищих навчальних закладів] / Т. Є. Некряч, Ю. П. Чала. Вінниця : Нова книга, 2008. 200 с.
- 12. Особенности перевода кинофильмов [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: http://www.rustranslater.net/index.php?object=kinoperevod.

- 13. Переводим название фильма. Стратегии перевода [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: http://fridge.com.ua/2010/03/perevodim-nazvanie-filma-strategii-perevoda/.
- 14. Проблематика художественного перевода [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: http://www.rustranslater.net/index.php?object=littrans.
- 15. Скоромыслова Н. В. Теоретический аспект перевода художественных фильмов / Н. В. Скоромыслова // Вестник Московского государственного университета имени М. В. Ломоносова. − 2010. № 1. С. 153–156.
- 16. Слепович В. С. Курс перевода (английский русский язык): учеб. пособие [для студентов учреждений, обеспечивающих получение высшего образования по специальности «Мировая экономика и международные экономические отношения»] / В. С. Слепович. [7-е изд.]. Минск : ТетраСистемс, 2008. 320 с.
- 17. Слышкин Г. Г. Кинотекст (опыт лингвокультурологического анализа) / Г. Г. Слышкин, М. А. Ефремова. М. : Водолей Publishers, 2004. 153 с.
- 18. Сорокин Ю. А. Креолизованные тексты и их коммуникативная функция / Ю. А. Сорокин, Е. Ф. Тарасов // Оптимизация речевого воздействия. М., 1990.
- 19. Структура диалога как принцип работы семиотического механизма // Ученые записки Тартуского государственного университета / [отв. ред. Лотман Ю.]. 1984. Вып. № 641. С. 109–121.
- 20. Тайм-код [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: http://ru.wikipedia.org/wiki/Тайм_код.
- 21. FAQ по переводу фильмов [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: http://www.hexer.ru/FAQ/trans.txt.
- $22. \ \ Subtitles\ Catalogue\ [Electronic\ resource].-Access: http://subs.com.ru/.$

СПИСОК ІЛЮСТРАТИВНИХ ДЖЕРЕЛ

- 23. Корунець І. В. Теорія і практика перекладу (аспектний переклад): Підручник / І. В. Корунець. Вінниця : Нова книга, 2003. 448 с.
- 24. Лексикология и лексикография английского язика [Электронный ресурс]. Режим доступа: http://books.google.com.ua/books?id=1JAG5KnWG70C& pg=PA75&lpg=PA75&dq=synonymic+condensation&source=bl&ots=RYgnK Rr90u&sig=h2RbqExr86esdVcAyFQmPjQ3uqE&hl=ru&sa=X&ei=6_QWT9X wHZCkgbbhKWoBA&sqi=2&ved=0CDQQ6AEwAg#v=onepage&q=synonym ic condensation&f=false.
- 25. Black Swan [Electronic resource]. Access: http://www.allsubs.org/search-subtitle/Black Swan English Subtitles/.
- 26. Chicken Soup for the Woman's Soul: 101 stories to open the hearts and rekindle the spirits of women / [compiled by Jack Canfield, Mark Victor Hansen, Jennifer Read Hawthorne, Marci Shimoff]. Florida: Heath Communications, Inc. Deerfield Beach. 1996. 351 p.

- 27. Dave's ESL Café [Electronic resource]. Access : http://www.eslcafe.com/slang/h.html.
- 28. Emma [Electronic resource]. Access : http://subscene.com/emma/subtitles-2988.aspx.
- 29. English Proverbs and Sayings [Electronic resource]. Access : http://www.learn-english-today.com/Proverbs/proverbs.html.
- 30. Friends. Season 10. Episode 7 [Electronic resource]. Access: http://www.subtitlesource.com/friends-season-10-episode-7-subtitles.html.
- 31. Head in the Clouds [Electronic resource]. Access: http://www.opensubtitles.org/en/subtitles/213735/head-in-the-clouds-en.
- 32. How I Met Your Mother. Season 2. Episode 1 [Electronic resource]. Access: http://www.subtitlesource.org/title/tt0460649.
- 33. Rendell R. The Thief / R. Rendell. London: Arrow, 2006. 86 p.
- 34. Seven Pounds [Electronic resource]. Access : http://www.opensubtitles.org/en/subtitles/3442310/seven-pounds-en.
- 35. Sherlock. Season 2. Episode 1 [Electronic resource]. Access : http://lingualeo.ru/jungle/69991.
- 36. Twilight [Electronic resource]. Access: http://subscene.com/english/The-Twilight-Saga-1-Twilight/subtitle-190854.aspx.
- 37. Two and a Half Men. Season 1. Episodes 1–5. [Electronic resource]. Access: http://www.movieweb.com/dvd/DVlyZqnnuaZeou.
- 38. Useful English [Electronic resource]. Access : http://usefulenglish.ru/idioms/idioms-proverbs-with-proper-names.

ЖАНРОВО-СТИЛІСТИЧНІ ОСОБЛИВОСТІ КІНОПЕРЕКЛАДУ: СУБТИТРУВАННЯ

Фільм — це полісеміотичне явище, здатне передавати значення через зображення, мовлення та музику; він ϵ впливовим засобом для передачі цінностей, ідей та інформації. У технологічному плані фільм — це послідовність фотографічних зображень (кадрів), пов'язаних єдиним сюжетом, що містить звуковий супровід [8].

За ступенем документальності (достовірності) відеоматеріалу фільми класифікують на ігрові, документальні та науково-популярні. Ігрове кіно класифікують за тривалістю екранного часу; кількістю серій; за відношенням до першоджерела; аудіовізуальним рядом, художній формі; новаторським підходом; за цільовою аудиторією та її об'ємом; виробником; жанрами драматургії; цілями автора.

До цілей автора зокрема відносять художні інтереси (незалежне кіно), комерційні, суспільно-політичні (ідеологія) та змішані інтереси [8].

Жанрова приналежність фільму — це розподіл фільмів за певними типами на основі їх стилю, форми або змісту. Виділяють такі основні жанри: трагедія, кінокомедія, трагікомедія, драма, мелодрама, кіноепопея, кінороман, кіноповість, кіноновела, детектив, авантюрний фільм, фантастичний фільм, казка, фільм жахів, музичний фільм тощо [4]. Дослідники помічають, що чіткої системи жанрового кіно на сьогодні не існує, оскільки вони стають менш визначеними та часто перетинаються.

Назва фільму відіграє велику роль у розумінні жанру фільму, встановлює зв'язок назви зі змістом, привертає увагу потенційного глядача своєю оригінальністю.

На початку XX сторіччя назви фільмів нагадували заголовки газет. Кінорежисери, знімаючи кіно, вагались з приводу того, чи має фільм розповідати життєві історії і, таким чином, назва мала б стати метонімією реальності, чи то сюжет фільму має бути вигаданим та метафоричним, а назва, – як у романі. У першому випадку фільм має бути чимось на кшталт візуального репортажу, подібного до газетного, і з відповідною назвою [5].

Спеціалісти-кінознавці виділяють у кінематографі два напрями: «лінію Люмьєра» та «лінію Мєльєса». Вважається, що перша, «реалістична», поклала початок документальному кіно, а друга, «видовищна» – художньому [17, с. 37]. Брати Пате також були одними з перших, хто виділив різницю між художнім та документальним кіно. Відтоді назви приймають будь-яку форму, однак мають бути зрозумілими, хоч це не виключає використання у назві гри слів та загадок [5].

Назва фільму має певну функцію стискання змісту усього фільму у коротку фразу [13]. Тож перекладач має це враховувати для досягнення адекватності перекладу назв англомовних фільмів. Назва як одна з домінуючих

позицій художнього твору відображає загальні тенденції перекладів і відрізняється різноманітними адаптаціями, які характеризують як особливостями різних мовних, стилістичних, аксіологічних систем, так і розбіжності у когнітивних процесах, пов'язаних зі специфікою сприйняття і перетворення певної «чужої» реалії, події, (арте)факту.

Прагматика оригінальної назви зумовлює використання різноманітних стратегій адаптації, які допомагають потенційному глядачу виводити адекватний змісту фільму смисл.

При перекладі назв фільмів залучають такі стратегії адаптації. Першою стратегією є дослівний переклад, до якого вдаються якщо у назві нема соціально-культурних реалій, які неможливо перекласти або відмінностей за формою та змістом [13]:

- 1. The Ruling Class Правлячий клас.
- 2. Hard Times Важкі часи.
- 3. *Dutch* Датч.
- 4. Tucker: The Man and His Dream Такер: Людина та його мрія.

Другою стратегією є трансформація назви, що обумовлено різноманітними факторами: лексичними, стилістичними, функціональними, прагматичними. При перекладі залучають смислову адаптацію, за допомогою якої замінюють або додають лексичні елементи, які пов'язані із сюжетом фільму. Деякі елементи вилучають. Наприклад:

- 5. The Last Detail Останній наряд.
- 6. Absolute Beginners Новачки.
- 7. The Tragedy of Othello: The Moor of Venice Отелло.
- 8. Young Doctors in Love Лікарня, молодість, кохання.

Ще однією стратегією є заміна назви фільму через неможливість передати прагматичний зміст вихідного тексту. «Найбільшу складність при перекладі викликають фразеологізми, гра слів й навмисно змінених стійких виразів, зміст яких є прозорим лише для тих, хто добре знає культуру англомовних країн» [16, с. 89]. Прагматична адаптація також викликана завдяки використанню реалій та авторської словотворчості, які несуть певне смислове навантаження і є незрозумілими при дослівному перекладі [13]. Повернення до оригінальної назви, до першоджерела, також призводять до зміни назви. Наприклад:

- 9. Jawbreaker Королеви вбивства.
- 10. F/X Ілюзія вбивства.

Назва фільму, певною мірою, має рекламну функцію. Тоді оригінальна назва трансформується так, щоб зацікавити потенційного глядача.

Довгі та складні назви підлягають скороченню, часто сильно трансформуючись, зберігаючи, однак, посилання на жанр кінофільму та його сюжет:

Назви фільмів можуть задавати тон, настрій, нести певний емоційний заряд, що приваблює потенційного глядача. Назва виокремлює певну точку

зору, налаштовує на певне сприйняття та інтерпретацію тексту, чи то дає короткий зміст фільму [5].

Актуальність кінотексту як комунікативного цілого проявляється у прагненні носія культури до його повторного сприйняття — перегляду. Вербально виражена готовність респондента переглянути кінотекст часто характеризує затребуваність кінотекста, аніж частота його телевізійного відтворення [17, с. 82].

Кінотекст є найбільш типовою формою креолізованого Креолізований текст має вербальну (мовну/мовленнєву) та невербальну складові [2, с. 106; 18, с. 180–181]. Кінотекст також розуміють як зв'язне, цілісне і завершене повідомлення, що виражається за допомогою вербальних (лінгвістичних) й невербальних (іконічних та/або індексальних) знаків, які відповідно колективного організовані задуму функціонально до диференційованого автора за допомогою кінематографічних кодів, і яке зафіксоване на матеріальному носії і призначене для відтворення на екрані і аудіовізуального сприйняття глядачами. Колективне авторство у кіно – це спільна робота сценариста, режисера, акторів, костюмерів, композиторів тощо [17, с. 25–26, 37]. Відтак, кінотекст є продуктом суб'єктивного осмислення дійсності колективним автором.

Структурною одиницею кінотексту є кадр, який містить значення кіномови [2; 19, с. 309]. Кадр наближує кінотекст до мовлення, оскільки вносить у мову дискретність [2, с. 107]. Кадри поєднуються за допомогою монтажу, який вважають ідентичним до поєднання морфем у слова, а слів — у речення [2; 19, с. 343–344]. Тож можна вивести систему подібного та відмінного, що дозволяє бачити у кіномові різновид мови як суспільного явища [2; 19, с. 312].

Кінотексту притаманні універсальні текстові категорії, які дослідники вважають обов'язковими для художнього тексту. Кінотекст виконує комунікативну функцію при взаємопроникненні двох принципово відмінних семіотичних систем (лінгвістичної і нелінгвістичної), тобто є специфічною формою креолізованого тексту, що зафіксований на матеріальному носії й призначений для відтворення на екрані й аудіовізуального сприйняття глядачами [17, с. 37].

Художнім ϵ кінотекст, в якому домінують іконічні знаки та стилізоване розмовне мовлення, нехудожнім — той, в якому домінують індексальні знаки і наукова або публіцистична мова [9].

Оскільки переклад охоплює щонайменше дві мови і дві культурні традиції, перекладачі постійно вирішують проблему відтворення культурних аспектів, імпліцитно закладених в тексті оригіналу. Культурне підгрунтя для перекладу набуває різних форм в широкому діапазоні: від лексики та синтаксису до ідеології і способу життя в певній культурі [11, с. 14, 15].

До основних проблем письмового художнього перекладу відносять вилучення дослівного перекладу, або «кальки»; переклад стійких виразів;

переклад гумору; збереження стилю та культурних особливостей певної епохи, збереження індивідуальності та адаптація під певну культуру [14].

Адаптації художніх фільмів вимагають відмінного знання рідної мови. При перекладі реплік необхідно брати до уваги вік і культурний рівень того, хто говорить, образність складу і контекстуальне значення фраз [12].

Перекладачеві також необхідно підкреслити колорит іншомовної культури, який відображено у специфічному гуморі, грі слів, розмовній лексиці, сленгу, інтонаціях героїв і який ϵ віддзеркаленням ідей режисера та сценариста кінофільму [15, с. 156].

Кінопереклад є більш вільним, ніж переклад художнього твору і має свої відмінні риси. Переклад художніх фільмів пов'язаний як з лінгвістичними, так і з певного роду технічними труднощами, що можуть вплинути на адекватність та еквівалентність перекладу і синхронність артикуляції реплік акторів та їх дублерів [15, с. 153].

Переклад відеоматеріалу проводять у двох напрямках одночасно: письмово та усно. Переклад виконується з готових роздрукованих реплік. Для точного збереження стилю та смислового навантаження фраз текст паралельно звіряють із відео [12]. Це відбувається через необхідність синхронізувати рухи губ акторів та репліки дублерів. Тож перекладач має трансформувати текст таким чином, щоб аудіовихід співпадав із відеорядом Переклад фільму — це чіткий змістовий та інтонаційний супровід відеоряду [15, с. 154, 155].

Беручи до уваги різницю у побудові фраз у різних мовах, перекладач має не тільки зберегти оригінальний зміст, але й підібрати фрази однакової довжини. Для того, щоб зафіксувати момент проголошення репліки, необхідно вставляти тайм-коди, які допомагають вкластися у хронометраж. Готовий текст перекладу необхідно оформляти із специфічним форматуванням. Сторінки мають декілька розділів: ім'я персонажу, тайм-коди й репліки [12].

Тайм-код (англ. *time code*) – професійна назва часового коду – спеціальний цифровий сигнал, який записують разом із відеосигналом або звуком для синхронізації зображення з кількох відеокамер й звукового супроводу [20]. Тобто цифри таймера, що рухаються у будь-якому з верхніх кутів зображення (на касеті) – це і є тайм-код. Замовник може вимагати вказувати тайм код реплік. Зазвичай ставлять тайм-код кожної першої репліки у діалозі після тривалої паузи – це робиться для того, щоб режисер та актори знали, коли починається наступний розмовний уривок. Не рекомендують використовувати у якості тайм коду лічильник вашого відео, оскільки він може не збігтися із тайм-кодом, який записав замовник. Місце для зазначення тайм-коду реплік є у шаблоні тексту перекладу від замовника [21].

Виділяють такі основні види перекладу, як дубляж, закадровий переклад, субтитрування. Дубляж (*dubbing*) — це вид перекладу аудіовізуальних творів (фільмів, мультфільмів, телесеріалів, аніме тощо), за якого здійснюється повна заміна іншомовного мовлення акторів на іншу мову з метою трансляції цього твору у іноземних країнах.

Переклад синхронізується з мімікою акторів і артикуляцією (ліпсинг). При підборі акторів для дублювання враховується оригінальний голос, темперамент персонажа й голосовий вік. Важливим елементом дубльованого кінофільму є відповідність звучання голосу акустичним умовам. Цей тип перекладу вважають дорожчим за субтитрування та закадровий переклад, однак є найбільш прийнятним для глядачів [1; 3].

Закадровий переклад (voice-over) — це вид перекладу аудіовізуальних творів, за якого перекладені репліки акторів озвучення можна чути поверх оригінальної звукової доріжки твору.

Закадровий переклад може бути озвученим в один голос (це характерно для піратських копій фільму, або для документальних фільмів) або цілою командою професійних акторів. Виділяють також професійний (актори) та аматорський (не актори) закадровий переклад. Цей вид перекладу є найбільш популярним для телевізійних каналів і озвучення фільмів, які не виходять у кінотеатральний прокат. Він дешевший за дубляж і його можна виконати у коротші строки [1; 3].

Субтитри (subtitling) — текстовий супровід відео на мові джерела, який дублює або доповнює звукову доріжку. У субтитрах відображене мовлення людей і персонажів у кадрі [1]. Субтитри необхідні для тих, хто озвучує фільм, для глядачів із вадами слуху, для тих, хто вивчає мову оригіналу тощо. Субтитри можуть бути використані іноземцями як для створення синхронізації, так і для перекладу свєю мовою [7].

Субтитри розрізняють за ступенем деталізації подій. Звичайно субтитруються лише репліки персонажів. Іноді вдаються до перекладу надписів, які з'являються у кадрі. Також субтитри необхідні для людей з вадами слуху для фіксації важливих звукових подій. Наприклад, у фільмах жахів або військових фільмах тощо звуки зловісного скреготу чи виття сирени будуть позначені на екрані субтитрами «скрегіт» та «виття сирени» відповідно.

Субтитри можуть бути включеними у відеоряд, накладеними поверх зображення або отриманими з окремого файлу з їх текстом. Поширеним ϵ створення кустарних субтитрів (так званий *фенсаб*). Такі субтитри поширюються або разом із відео (вшиті субтитри, або жорсткі субтитри — від *англ*. hard subtitles), або у вигляді окремих файлів (зовнішні, ті, що можна відключити, м'які субтитри — soft subtitles).

Вбудовані субтитри — це субтитри, накладені на відеопотік у процесі кодування та перекодування відеофайла. Такі субтитри ϵ частиною кадру. Вирізати такі субтитри складно.

Зовнішні субтитри – це субтитри у вигляді окремого файла, у якому вказані початок та кінець субтитру, текст субтитру й різноманітна службова інформація (колір, позиція тощо). Такі субтитри часто мають текстовий формат.

Стандартизація субтитрів у Європі. Субтитри забезпечують максимальну оцінку і розуміння сюжету фільму, максимізують чіткість і легкість для читання тексту субтитрів.

Положення на екрані. Субтитри розміщають у нижній частині екрану, на горизонтальній осі, щоб око глядача не долало довгий шлях уздовж сторін екрану. Знизу, справа та зліва має лишатися не менше 1/12 від висоти кадру та повної ширини екрану. Зверху субтитри розміщають вкрай рідко. Текст має бути відцентрованим, однак текст розміщають за лівим краєм, якщо це діалог. Перед початком кожної фрази діалогу має стояти тире.

Число рядків. За раз у субтитрі може бути представлено максимум два рядки, що забезпечуватиме закривання кадру текстом субтитру не більш ніж на 2/12 частини. Якщо текст можна укласти в один рядок, то він має займати нижнє положення із запропонованих, щоб якнайменше перекривати фонове зображення.

Число символів у рядку. Кожний рядок має вкладатися приблизно у 35 символів, кількість символів, що перевищує 40 у рядку, зменшує чіткість субтитру, оскільки призводить до зменшення розміру шрифту.

Шрифт. Рекомендовано користуватись шрифтами Helvetica й Arial. Колір тексту має бути блідо-білим (не яскравим) аби не перевтомлювати очі глядача. Контур тексту має бути сірим, а не чорним.

Принципи при перекладі текстів. Довгий субтитр, що складається з одного рядка, необхідно сегментувати у субтитр з двох рядків для прискорення процесу прочитання. Для цього текст субтитру необхідно розбити на фрагменти у вищих синтаксично можливих «ключових» словах. Якщо речення не вписується у один або два рядки субтитру, воно переходить у новий субтитр. Верхній та нижній рядок двохрядкового субтитру мають бути пропорційно рівними за довжиною, оскільки людське око краще пристосоване до прямокутного формату.

Розмір репліки та субтитру мають співпадати. Необхідно уникати злиття двох і більше висловлювань в один субтитр.

Вилучення деяких слів з оригінального тексту. Рішення щодо вилучення інформації з тексту залежить від важливості інформації. При перекладі субтитру необхідно знайти баланс між максимальним збереженням оригінального тексту та розуміння сюжету й наданням достатнього часу для обробки оком та мозком іншої частини слухових та візуальних елементів.

Із тексту рекомендовано вилучати усі вигуки, звернення, присвійні займенники, вигуки, вставні слова (наприклад: *O!; ну що ж; я б так сказав*), тавтологічні прикметники/прислівники (наприклад: *дуже великий* => *величезний*). Усі ці вирази не несуть смислового навантаження. Звернення залишають лише у таких випадках:

- якщо звертаються до однієї людини з цілої групи людей;
- якщо персонажа окликають на вулиці;

- якщо персонаж з'являється вперше на екрані й необхідно познайомити глядачів із ним;
- якщо звертання неможливо уникнути.

Короткі однозначні відповіді типу yes, no, ok, sorry, thanks, please тощо також можна вилучати з перекладу, оскільки з ними знайома більшість людей. Однак ця рекомендація не стосується нечітких, сленгових, розмовних версій, які не відомі широкому загалу (наприклад: yup, okey-dokey, тощо).

Завжди зберігаються власні назви та слова, які були запозичені або виступають у ролі вихідного, або коли слова запозичені з третьої мови. Дослідження стверджують, що коли у репліці є такі лінгвістичні слова з еквівалентним перекладом, то у субтитрах необхідно використовувати саме цей варіант, через постійний механізм перевірки дії у мозку глядачів (наприклад: secret – секрет, а не таємниця).

Вибір способу перекладу значно сприяє сприйняттю фільму мови джерела у цільовій культурі. Однак не існує одного універсального способу перекладу фільмів. Способи залежать від різноманітних факторів, таких як історія, культура, традиція перекладу, різноманітні фактори пов'язані з аудиторією, типом фільму, наявними фінансовими ресурсами. Також важливим є взаємозв'язок між культурами цільової мови та мови джерела, оскільки це значно впливає на процес перекладу. Так, перекладачеві кінотексту необхідно звертатися до усіх можливих способів перекладу, за допомогою яких можна досягти правильного адекватного перекладу. Виділяють такі способи перекладу:

• Словниковий відповідник

• Транскодування

- а) транслітерування;
- b) транскрибування;
- с) змішане транскодування;
- d) адаптивне транскодування;
- е) транскодування з описовим перекладом;
- f) транскодування з пояснювальними словами.

• Калькування

• Контекстуальна заміна

- 1) конкретизація слова;
- 2) генералізація слова;
- 3) додавання слова;
- 4) вилучення слова;
- 5) смисловий розвиток;
- 6) заміна однієї частини мови на іншу;
- 7) антонімічний переклад;
- 8) перестановка слова.

• Описовий переклад

Найпоширенішим способом у процесі перекладу субтитрів англомовних кінотекстів ϵ вилучення, що ϵ закономірним, оскільки сутність будь-якої репліки необхідно вмістити на невеликій екранній площі, максимально точно передавши зміст, і дати можливість глядачам встигнути прочитати її до зміни її наступним субтитром; перекладачі також часто вдаються до конкретизації значення та трансформації додавання слова. Взагалі контекстуальна заміна при перекладі значно допомага ϵ перетворювати складні громіздкі конструкції на більш прості синтаксичні структури. Зміни синтаксичної структури речення ϵ

виправданими, якщо досягнуто баланс між семантичними (смислове навантаження), прагматичними (функція) та стилістичними аспектами.

Складні синтаксичні речення можна замінити на прості шляхом зміни пасивних конструкцій на активні, способом антонімічного перекладу, скороченням часових зворотів для часових підрядних речень, вилучення подвійного вставлення дієслова, заміни дійсного способу прямим питанням або наказовими реченнями. Іноді такі трансформації призводять до порушення смислу, прагматики та стилістики висловлювання, тоді довше за кількістю символів речення, що адекватно передає зміст, є кращим. Наприклад:

- 1. Ми пішли до ресторану, у якому ще ніколи не були (50 символів з пробілами) => Ми пішли до нового ресторану (28 символів з пробілами).
- 2. Я почну готувати, як тільки додивлюся фільм (44 символи з пробілами) => Я почну готувати після фільму (30 символів з пробілами).
- 3. Те, від чого б я зараз не відмовилась відпочинок на узбережжі моря (68 символів з пробілами) => Я б зараз відпочила на узбережжі (32 символи з пробілами).
- 4. Я б хотіла відпочити у Туреччині, а мама хотіла б відпочити у Греції (69 символів з пробілами) => Я б хотіла відпочити у Туреччині, а мама у Греції (51 символ з пробілами).
- 5. Я хотіла б отримати свої гроші назад (37 символів з пробілами) => Віддайте мені гроші (20 символів з пробілами).

Акроніми, апострофи, цифри й символи. Акроніми, апострофи (для англійської мови та ін.), символи можна використовувати для забезпечення «економного» формулювання речення шляхом скорочення кількості знаків. Однак скорочення можна використовувати, якщо вони добре впізнавані. Цифри пропонується використовувати на позначення числа більшого за дванадцять, але це не стосується числових виразів типу «четверо з нас», «тисячі людей». Використовуйте символи, які поширені у друкованих виданнях і є зрозумілими як для усіх соціальних, так і вікових груп.

Діалекти дозволено використовувати лише в разі їх неодноразового використання у друкованих матеріалах. Фонетична або синтаксична транскрипція розмовної форми регіональних або соціальних діалектів не рекомендована.

Непристойні слова. При евфемістичному перекладі відбувається заміна грубих або різких слів і виразів м'якими або умовними позначеннями. Такий переклад є наслідком лексичного табу, який завдяки різним упередженням, марновірствам, релігійним віруванням накладається на вживання назв певних предметів і явищ навколишнього світу. На сучасному етапі відбуваються процеси деевфемізації, коли непристойні слова не підлягають цензурі; їх вилучення може бути продиктоване економією місця при їх частому повторі.

Специфічні культурні лінгвістичні елементи відображаються шляхом прямої культурної передачі реалії, перестановкою або перестановкою з поясненням, простим поясненням, за допомогою вилучення.

Вибір залежить від контекстної, лінгвістичної слухової й візуальної ситуації, що відбувається на екрані [22].

Таким чином, для якісного перекладу художніх фільмів перекладачеві необхідно чітко розуміти авторську ідею і передати її з усіма нюансами авторського тексту зі збереженням індивідуального стилю автора.

При перекладі назв фільмів перекладач має застосовувати відповідні стратегії адаптації для адекватного перекладу. Найпростішим є дослівний переклад (калькування), до якого вдаються тоді, коли утворений таким чином перекладний відповідник не порушує норми вживання і сполучуваності слів в українській мові [6, с. 286].

Другою стратегією є трансформація назви за допомогою смислової адаптації. За неможливістю використання дослівного перекладу перекладач вдається до перекладацьких лексичних трансформацій: додавання, вилучення, заміни тощо. Потрібно пам'ятати, що назва фільму у перекладі має відображати жанр і сюжет і, звичайно, якомога більше бути схожою на оригінальну назву.

До повної заміни назви фільму вдаються лише у випадку неможливості передати прагматичний зміст вихідного тексту через використання реалій, гри слів, навмисно змінених стійких виразів, авторської словотворчості тощо, зміст яких зрозумілий лише тим, хто знайомий із мовною та етнокультурною специфікою соціуму. Також перекладач не має забувати про те, що додавання емоційного забарвлення при перекладі деяких назв фільмів, звичайно із дотриманням жанру та сюжету та оригінальної назви, сприятиме популярності картини, тому назви мають провокувати, зацікавлювати і легко запам'ятовуватись, що залучить більшу аудиторію для його перегляду.

Стилістична обробка й адаптація кінотексту має відбуватися із урахуванням реалій і традицій країни, мовою якої робиться переклад. Вибір виду перекладу цілком залежить від технічних та фінансових можливостей як замовника, так і бюро перекладу, однак найбільш прийнятним для глядача вважається дублювання. Вибір способу перекладу значно сприяє сприйняттю фільму мови джерела у цільовій культурі.

UNIT 1

Ex 1. Read the polylogue based on the TV series Two and a Half Men. Translate the text into Ukrainian paying attention to words and word-combinations in bold type. Explain the choice of their translation method. Compress the text retaining content and artistic merits of the original.

(answering Hey, it's Charlie. Do your thing when you hear the beep.

machine)

Alan Charlie, it's Alan. Your brother. No big deal, just wanted to touch

base. My wife threw me out, and I'm kind of losing the will to live.

So, when you get a chance, I'd really love to... I don't know...

(Charlie Alan, I'm sorry to hear about that. So, where you gonna go, to a hotel?

answers ...I guess you could stay here.

the phone)

Alan Thanks a million. This is just until things settle out. A couple of

days max. She will come to her senses.

Charlie Okay. I'll see you when you get here.

(Two hours later in Charlie's house)

Alan Twelve years, and she just throws me out. I mean, what was the point

of our wedding vows? You know, "Till death do us part." Who died? Not me. Not her. You know, I'm a good husband. I'm faithful.

Charlie Is she?

Alan Is she what? Charlie Faithful.

Alan Don't be ridiculous. Judith doesn't even like have a go at it...And

Jake. This could just destroy Jake.

Charlie Jake?
Alan My son.

Charlie Teenagers are pretty **sophisticated** these days.

Alan He's 10.

Charlie Oh...Look, you can have the guest room. I'll grab some sheets.

Alan That's okay. I brought my own. Charlie You brought your own sheets?

Alan I like my sheets.

Charlie Okay, then, good night.

Alan No, wait... I mean, we hardly ever talk to each other.

Charlie What do you want to talk about, Alan?

Alan I don't know. I was named Chiropractor of the Year by the San

Fernando Valley Chiropractic Association. What about you? What's

going on with you? Fill me in.

Charlie Well, Alan, there's not much to say. I make a lot of money for doing

very little work. I date beautiful women who don't ask about my feelings. I drive a **Jag**, I live at the beach, and sometimes in the middle of the day, **for no reason** at all, I like to make myself a big

pitcher of margaritas and take a nap out on the sundeck.

Alan ...Good night, Charlie.

Charlie Good night.

(In the morning)

Charlie What are you doing here, Jake?

Jake My mom brought me. Will you take me swimming in the ocean?

(Alan's

son)

Charlie Can we talk about it after my head stops exploding?

Jake Why is your head exploding?

Charlie Well, I got bombed last night.

Jake If it makes you feel bad, why do you drink it?

Charlie Nobody likes a wiseass, Jake.

Jake You have to put \$1 in the swear jar.

Charlie Tell you what, here's \$20. That should cover me till lunch. Come on,

kid, we'll have breakfast out on the deck.

Jake My mom and dad are **splitting up**.

Charlie Yeah. It looks that way. You're lucky. When I was your age, I could

only dream about my parents splitting up.

Jake Your mom is my grandma.

Charlie Yep.

Jake Grandma says you're a bitter disappointment.

Charlie ... Thanks. Hey, **sport**, what are you smiling about?

(Jake is looking into the fridge)

Jake You don't have any food.

Charlie Yeah, but I'm not the one who's hungry. Who's smiling now, **shorty**?

...You drink milk?

Jake Just with cereal. I'd like to chow down on some muffins... and ice-

cream.

Charlie No way, sweet tooth. You'll explode.

Alan You two are really good together.

Charlie Thank you. Well, make yourselves comfortable here and I've gotta

bounce. I'm having dinner with a raven-haired bombshell in an hour.

Buy now.

Alan Good luck.

Ex. 2. Match the word/idiom with the correct definition. Suggest suitable Ukrainian versions for the following words/idioms. Define the ways in which their meaning can be faithfully conveyed:

1)	no big deal	a)	be intimate with smb, have sexual intercourse
			with
2)	touch base	b)	give details; to provide with information that is
		essential or newly acquired	

3) settle out	c) for mere pleasure, for fun	
4) have a go at it	d) begin thinking sensibly	
5) max	e) smart aleck, smarty pants, upstart	
6) come to senses	f) not difficult or troublesome; to not be a serious	
	problem; no biggie, no prob, no big whoop	
7) till death do us part	g) a jar in which people have to put a certain amount	
	of money each time they swear; a way to 'cut back'	
	on swearing.	
8) sophisticated	h) object of ridicule, clown, fool	
9) fill me in	i) jar, jug	
10) Jag	j) resolve, straighten out	
11) for no reason	k) a sexually attractive woman, dolly bird,	
	temptress, femme fatale, fox	
12) take a nap	1) settle into a comfortable sitting position, enjoy	
	physical comfort	
13) get bombed	m) the maximum, maximal, maximally	
14) wise-ass	n) to sleep for a brief period, often during the day;	
	doze; catch forty winks, catnap, take a siesta, get	
	some shut-eye	
15) swear jar	o) a car from Jaguar Cars	
16) tell you what	p) eat smth	
17) split up	q) a strong liking for sweet food; chocoholic	
18) yep	r) contact smb, get in touch, connect, establish	
	communication	
19) sport	s) out of the question; forget it, nix	
20) shorty	t) leave	
21) pitcher	u) this is what I think	
22) chow down on smth	v) experienced; not easily deceived; knowledgeable	
	and cultured; self-confident; lacking natural	
	simplicity; very complex or complicated	
23) no way	w) yes, it is so, OK, all right, yeah, absolutely	
24) sweet tooth	x) get drunk, get wasted	
25) make oneself	y) a short person	
comfortable		
26) bounce	z) break up, separate, part, split	
27) bombshell	aa) the only thing which can put an end to your	
	marriage is the death of either partner	

Ex. 3. Use the words/idioms below to complete each of the following sentences. Translate:

bombshell	sport	sophisticated
bounce	shorty	chow down
have a sweet tooth	touch base	No way!
split up	make yourself	come to your
	comfortable	senses
swear jar	I'll tell you what	yep

1. I can easily do without chocolate. It isn't too much of a problem as I don't
2, it's a wonder Elise didn't have a heart attack when she got that
bill. 3. Who made you put on this hat,? 4. I wondered how long it would
take you to 5. Did you know they in February? 6. Are you free
tonight? 7. The phrase 'blonde' was first used to describe Jean
Harlow. Her US film 'Bombshell' was released in 1933. 8. How do you do,
9. Here we offer, modern facilities for teaching, learning and research
including computing and experimental laboratories. 10 in the chair while
fix us some snacks. 11. I'm going to I have to get up early tomorrow
12. He's always ready to at dinner time. 13. If we had a that we
actually used, there would be enough money in it to pay off our mortgage. 14. Me
get anywhere near a plane ever again?! 15. I urgently need to!
with my niece who works in the field of plastic surgery as my new girlfriend wants
to get more details about breast augmentation.

Ex. 4. Rewrite the following sentences using a word/idiom from the text instead of their synonyms. Translate:

1. Did you finally *get in touch* with your long-lost cousin? 2. I'll be back when everything *straitens out*. 3. *Jar* of margaritas is a modified recipe from Stephen Pyle's restaurant in Dallas, Texas. Yum! Servings: 4 glasses. 4. To have and to hold, from this day forward, for better, for worse, for richer, for poorer, in sickness or in health, to love and to cherish *till the death of either partner*. 5. The guy broke the window *for mere pleasure* at all. 6. Never *doze* with your pet rattlesnake. 7. Young women are rather *knowledgeable and cultured* these days. 8. These guys do nothing but *get drunk* every other night. 9. The car can seat five adults, but that's *the maximum*. 10. I wasn't at the party. How was it? *Tell me in detail*. 11. We'll have to pay a little more – it's *no big whoop*. 12. I wish you would *begin thinking sensibly* and look for a better job. 13. They've never *had sexual intercourse*. Your husband never knew this woman. 14. *Jaguar* made its name by producing a series of eyecatching sports cars. 15. Chris Matthews said Tuesday that former President George W. Bush had a "*smart aleck*" attitude about terrorist leader Osama bin Laden.

Ex. 5. Translate the following sentences. Suggest suitable Ukrainian slang versions. Define the ways in which their meaning can be faithfully conveyed:

- 1. Craig's corvette was *phat*! 2. Jaquin think he's *all that*. 3. *Check out* his *pimp* ride! 4. Let's get this party *poppin*. 5. Let me *ax* you somtin'! 6. Why are you so *noid*, my man! 7. If you keep acting so *dorky*, Doug, you'll never get friends. 8. Check out that *balla*' over there . . . let's jack his car! 9. I got all my *peoples* out on 100th and Crenshaw! 10. Mr. Randols *eyeballed* his daughter's new boyfriend. 11. I'm about to *pearl*. *Peace out*! 12. If I can't bake *cake*, then I'll take *cake*. 13. Woody, I'm straight broke. Let's hit up *AM/PM* and get us some *cheappuccinos*. 14. Why you *cheezin*' so big? 15. Kit, this place is *da bomb*!
- Ex. 6. Suggest suitable definitions for the English proverbs and sayings in Part I. Use Part II for the purpose. Offer corresponding Ukrainian semantic analogies/equivalents:

I

1. A bird in hand is worth two in a bush. 2. Don't judge a book by its cover. 3. All that glitters is not gold. 4. Give someone an inch and they will take a mile (or yard). 5. A burnt child dreads the fire. 6. Dogs of the same street bark alike. 7. Better late than never. 8. Boys will be boys. 9. First things first. 10. Every man is the architect of his own fortune. 11. An onion a day keeps everyone away. 12. Be swift to hear, slow to speak. 13. Beauty is only skin deep. 14. Blood will out. 15. Everything in the garden is rosy.

II

A. Listen carefully before speaking. B. A person's character is more important than their appearance. C. A bad experience will make people stay away from certain things. D. It's better to do something, even if it's late, than not do it at all. E. It's better to keep what you have than to risk losing it by searching for something better. F. Give someone a little and they will want more – some people are never satisfied. G. People from the same background have the same behaviour. H. Don't judge by appearances. I. Boys, and sometimes men, behave in a childish way from time to time. J. A person's background or education will eventually show. K. A humoristic version of "an apple a day..." L. Everything is satisfactory. M. Appearances can be deceptive. N. Life is what you make it. O. You should start with the most important duties or concerns.

Ex. 7. Suggest Ukrainian single word equivalents for the following English expressions:

1) Johnny-come-lately; 2) null and void; 3) soft in the brain; 4) American men, women and children; 5) kick the bucket; 6) a shot in the blue; 7) out of the clear sky; 8) silly little thing; 9) lovely little face; 10) a simple innocent; 11) to murder and

kill; 12) mother's mark; 13) on the alert; 14) give a lift; 15) rejected and repudiated; 16) to take heart; 17) to wear one's heart on one's sleeve.

Ex. 8. Identify methods and ways of translating various proper names and other culture-specific realia. Classify them into the following categories:

- 1) geographical names; 2) drugs; 3) brands; 4) famous people; 5) holidays; 6) government; 7) events; 8) the Bible; 9) mythology.
- 1) Dionysus; 2) the Aloha State; 3) Aphrodite; 4) Dixie Cup; 5) Jesus; 6) Zeus; 7) Nativity of Christ; 8) D-Day; 9) Queen Victoria; 10) Little Rhody; 11) Apollo (*Greek*); 12) Seconal; 13) Hartz; 14) Carling; 15) PG Tips; 16) Abraham Lincoln; 17) Taco Bell; 18) the Mother of God; 19) Muhammad Ali; 20) bank holiday; 21) Athena; 22) front-benchers; 23) the Golden State; 24) Hestia; 25) the Crown Jewels; 26) Denny's; 27) Pearl Harbor (Operation Al); 28) the Immaculate Conception; 29) Jukon; 30) Jordan Dinner; 31) back-benchers; 32) the Holy Trinity: God the Father, God the Son, God the Holy Spirit; 33) Pizza Hut; 34) the Commonwealth; 35) Ares; 36) the Establishment; 37) Demeter; 38) the Blessed Virgin Mary; 39) Artemis.

Ex. 9. Define the ways of faithful translating the following idiomatic/phraseological expressions. Classify them into the categories:

1) absolute equivalent; 2) near equivalents; 3) genuine analogies; 4) approximate analogies; 5) descriptive translating.

1) The Trojan War; 2) one's own flesh and bone; 3) Augean stables; 4) prodigal son; 5) to cast the first stone at; 6) as pale as paper; 7) blue blood; 8) measure twice, cut once; 9) an ass in a lion's skin; 10) baker's dozen; 11) to burn bridges; 12) something is rotten in the state of Denmark; 13) to have the ready tongue; 14) to cross the Rubicon; 15) Janus-faced; 16) as wise as Solomon; 17) like mistress, like maid; 18) Pyrrhic victory; 19) a stitch in time; 20) the fifth column; 21) to get the blues; 22) the die is cast; 23) Achilles' heel.

Ex. 10. Define adaptation strategies used by translators in film title translating. Explain the choice of a strategy:

1) Caligula – Калігула; 2) The 47 Ronin – Роніни Ако; 3) Scary Movie – Дуже страшне кіно; 4) Casino Royale – Казино Рояль; 5) 3-Iron – Порожній будинок; 6) The Fifth Element – П'ятий елемент; 7) А.І. Artificial Intelligence – Штучний інтелект; 8) Dark City – Темне місто; 9) Cats and Dogs – Коти проти собак; 10) Die Hard – Міцний горішок.

Ex. 11. Compress the sentences retaining their content:

Model: Ми пішли до ресторану, у якому ще ніколи не були (50 символів з пробілами) => Ми пішли до нового ресторану (28 символів з пробілами).

1. The first time she stole something Poly was eight years old. 2. She and her mother had gone in the car to have tea with her aunt, so that she could play with her cousins, James and Lizzie. 3. As soon as they were inside and the door was shut her aunt put her over her knee and smacked her hard, ten sharp blows across her bottom. 4. In the same class at school there was a girl called Abigail Robinson. 5. Can't I have a little rest? 6. It was not uncommon for him to steal money from his parents. 7. This man is not slow in the matter of judging people by their appearance. 8. It is not unnatural that she helps her mother every now and then. 9. She must be left to herself for some time. 10. He was haunted by fear.

Ex. 12. Define translation methods used by film translators. Explain the choice of a method:

1. I had the craziest dream last night. – Мені наснився просто божевільний сон. 2. I was dancing the White Swan. – Я танцювала партію Білого Лебедя. 3. It was different choreography, though. It was more like the Bolshoi's. – Хоча хореографія була іншою. Як у Большому театрі. 4. It was the prologue, when Rothbart casts his spell. – Це був пролог, коли Ротбарт промовляє заклинання. 5. Look how pink. So pretty... Pretty! – Який рожевий! Просто красень... красень! 6. Не promised to feature me more this season. – Він пообіцяв мені більше ролей в цьому сезоні. 7. Well, he certainly should. – Йому варто вже давно це зробити. 8. You've been there long enough, and you're the most dedicated dancer in the company. – Ти з ними довго танцюєш. До того ж ти сама віддана балерина в компанії. 9. Up! – Вставай! 10. You're sure you don't want me to come with you? – Точно не хочеш, щоб я пішла з тобою?

Ex 13. Choose a film to your liking, watch it, compare the source language and target language subtitle texts, analyze transformations applied to convey the features of style and genre peculiarities of the matter under translation, define translation methods used by a film translator.

Ex. 14. Look through the storyline of the feature film Head in the Clouds (Part 1). Read the subtitles in the left-hand column. Correct mistakes in the right-hand column using appropriate translation methods. Explain your choice:

Storyline: In a prologue, young Gilda Bessé (Charlize Theron), the daughter of a French aristocrat and an emotionally unstable American mother, reluctantly is told the life line on her palm doesn't extend past the age of 34 by a fortune teller. Fast forward to a rainy night in 1933, when she stumbles into the room of Guy Malyon, an Irishman who is a first-year student on scholarship at Cambridge University. She has had a lover's quarrel with one of the dons, and rather than turn her out into the storm, Guy gallantly allows her to spend the night. Later, they become lovers.

1	1
$00:02:33,816 \longrightarrow 00:02:35,283$	00:02:33,816> 00:02:35,283
There she is.	Ось вона.
2	2
00:02:37,486> 00:02:40,216	
	00:02:37,486> 00:02:40,216
Bonjour, madame. How much for a	Добридень, пані. Скільки у вас тут
reading?	коштує почитати?
3	3
00:02:40,623> 00:02:43,786	00:02:40,623> 00:02:43,786
Three francs, dear, and it's written on	Три франки, люба, і це зазначено на
the door.	дверях.
4	4
00:02:45,094> 00:02:46,425	00:02:45,094> 00:02:46,425
I'm sorry.	Вибачте.
5	5
00:03:01,143> 00:03:02,610	00:03:01,143> 00:03:02,610
I cannot see.	Я не бачу.
6	6
00:03:04,013> 00:03:07,107	00:03:04,013> 00:03:07,107
– We've got to go. We're late.	Нам треба йти. Ми спізнюємось.
– We'll miss the bus.	Ми пропустимо автобус.
7	7
00:03:07,350> 00:03:09,011	00:03:07,350> 00:03:09,011
Thank you, madame.	Дякую, мадам.
8	8
00:03:22,298> 00:03:23,890	00:03:22,298> 00:03:23,890
What do you see?	Що ти бачиш?
9	9
00:03:29,839> 00:03:32,103	00:03:29,839> 00:03:32,103
I see your 34th year.	Я бачу, що вам 34 роки.
10	10
00:04:13,716> 00:04:14,944	00:04:13,716> 00:04:14,944
Shut up.	Закрийте пельку! Замовкніть!
11	11
00:04:21,023> 00:04:22,684	00:04:21,023> 00:04:22,684
That's the porter.	Це носій.
12	12
00:04:22,958> 00:04:25,756	00:04:22,958> 00:04:25,756
He spotted me as I was making my	Він піймав мене, коли я збирався
	чинити побіг.
getaway.	13
13	_
00:04:29,231> 00:04:31,961	00:04:29,231> 00:04:31,961
These are first-year rooms, aren't they?	Ще й року не пройшло, як ці кімнати
	було відремонтовано, правда??

14	14
00:04:33,202> 00:04:35,102	00:04:33,202> 00:04:35,102
They're very luxurious.	Вони дуже шикарні.
15	15
00:04:35,371> 00:04:38,067	00:04:35,371> 00:04:38,067
The ones at Yale are like monk's cells.	Ті, що в Ел схожі на мавпячі клітки.
16	11, що в Ел сложі на мавнячі клітки. 16
00:04:41,444> 00:04:44,572	00:04:41,444> 00:04:44,572
"Aristotle and Virtue." Oh, God, I'm	«Арістотель і Вірту». О, Господи, я
	вибачаюсь.
sorry.	17
00:04:44,647> 00:04:48,083	
- lt doesn't matter.	00:04:44,647> 00:04:48,083
	Це немає значення. Зричеўно м мос. Я эруўнурано їх
- Of course it does. I ruined them.	Звичайно ж має. Я зруйнувала їх.
18	18
00:04:49,852> 00:04:50,944	00:04:49,852> 00:04:50,944
Wait.	Зачекай.
19	19
00:04:55,591> 00:04:58,116	00:04:55,591> 00:04:58,116
It's getting heavier out there, huh?	Це стає важче, га?
20	20
00:04:58,194> 00:05:02,460	00:04:58,194> 00:05:02,460
– Do you mind if I stay here till it	Ти маєш на увазі, якщо я залишусь, це
eases off?	полегшає?
– No. Of course you can.	Ні, звісно ти можеш.
21	21
00:05:03,099> 00:05:06,728	00:05:03,099> 00:05:06,728
– I go out with one of the dons.	Я виходець з мафії.
– I know. Julian Ellsworth.	Я знаю. Джулия Елсворф.
22	22
00:05:07,103> 00:05:10,561	00:05:07,103> 00:05:10,561
We just had an awful row.	Все пройшло жахливо.
I can't go back to his rooms.	Не можу повертатися до тих кімнат.
23	23
00:05:11,774> 00:05:14,106	00:05:11,774> 00:05:14,106
I have to get out of these togs.	Мені не хотілося б приймати у цьому
	участь.
24	24
00:05:15,378> 00:05:16,709	00:05:15,378> 00:05:16,709
Excuse me.	Вибачте мені.
25	25
00:05:19,348> 00:05:20,440	00:05:19,348> 00:05:20,440
Help.	Допоможіть.

26	26
26	26
00:05:22,118> 00:05:24,211	00:05:22,118> 00:05:24,211
It's completely stuck to me.	Це повністю підходить мені.
27	27
00:05:25,388> 00:05:27,379	00:05:25,388> 00:05:27,379
I don't mind if it tears.	Мені все одно, якщо це сльози.
28	28
00:05:34,864> 00:05:36,058	00:05:34,864> 00:05:36,058
Thanks.	Дякую.
29	29
00:05:39,902> 00:05:41,233	00:05:39,902> 00:05:41,233
Bless you.	Будьте здорові.
30	30
00:05:43,205> 00:05:46,732	00:05:43,205> 00:05:46,732
I can't let you go out in this.	Ми не можемо дозволити тобі піти з
You can sleep in my bed.	цим.
21	Ти можеш спати на моєму ліжку.
31	31
00:05:47,710> 00:05:50,008	00:05:47,710> 00:05:50,008
But we haven't been introduced.	Але ми навіть ім'я один одного не
	знаємо.
32	32
00:05:50,780> 00:05:53,476	00:05:50,780> 00:05:53,476
I'll sleep on the chair and keep watch.	Я посплю на стільці, слідкуй за мною.
33	33
00:05:53,916> 00:05:57,818	00:05:53,916> 00:05:57,818
That's very noble, but I wouldn't	Це дуже порядно з вашої сторони, але я
dream	навіть не думала окупувати ваше ліжко.
of kidnapping your bed.	
34	34
00:05:58,187> 00:06:01,486	00:05:58,187> 00:06:01,486
You're taking a terrible risk having me	Ти і так дуже рискуєш, коли дозволяєш
here at all.	мені залишатися.
35	35
00:06:22,912> 00:06:26,404	00:06:22,912> 00:06:26,404
– Sorry.	Вибач.
– No. Don't apologize.	Ні, не вибачайся.
36	36
00:06:27,216> 00:06:30,208	00:06:27,216> 00:06:30,208
– I'm flattered.	Мені це лестить.
– lt doesn't normally	Це ненормально.
37	37
00:06:31,387> 00:06:33,252	00:06:31,387> 00:06:33,252
I should hope it does.	Хотів би я сподіватись, що це так і ϵ .

38	38
00:06:38,327> 00:06:40,955	00:06:38,327> 00:06:40,955
–I'm Gilda Besse.	Я Гільда Бес.
–I know who you are.	Я знаю хто ви.
39	39
00:06:41,831> 00:06:44,994	00:06:41,831> 00:06:44,994
-That sounds ominous.	Це звучить доволі погрозливо.
-You're famous around here.	Ти дуже знаменита. Тебе тут усі
	знають.

Ex. 15. Translate a 2010 crime drama film abstract, BBC's Sherlock: A Scandal in Belgravia, applying necessary translation methods and strategies specified by subtitle standardization.

Part 1

1 WI t 1	·
1	10
00:00:02,000> 00:00:04,439	00:00:35,920> 00:00:38,580
'Who are you? Jim Moriarty.	Catch you later.
2	11
00:00:04,440> 00:00:05,520	00:00:41,080> 00:00:43,120
'Bye!	No, you won't!
3	12
00:00:07,000> 00:00:08,880	00:00:47,520> 00:00:48,880
'Consulting criminal.	Sorry, boys!
4	13
00:00:11,320> 00:00:14,200	00:00:48,880> 00:00:50,639
'I have loved this,	I'm SO changeable!
this little game of ours.	14
5	00:00:51,640> 00:00:53,080
00:00:15,200> 00:00:17,960	It is a weakness with me,
'People have died.	15
That's what people DO!'	00:00:53,081> 00:00:56,439
6	but to be fair to myself,
00:00:22,320> 00:00:23,400	it is my only weakness.
'will stop you.'	16
7	00:00:56,440> 00:00:58,320
00:00:24,800> 00:00:26,640	You can't be allowed to continue.
If you don't stop prying	17
8	00:01:00,320> 00:01:01,759
00:00:28,400> 00:00:29,560	You just can't.
I'll burn you.	18
9	00:01:01,760> 00:01:03,359
00:00:30,840> 00:00:34,560	I would try to convince you,
I will burn the heart out of you.	

19 32 $00:01:03,360 \longrightarrow 00:01:08,040$ $00:02:42,640 \longrightarrow 00:02:44,799$ but everything I have to say Wrong day to die. has already crossed your mind. 33 20 $00:02:44,800 \longrightarrow 00:02:46,719$ $00:01:12,800 \longrightarrow 00:01:15,720$ 'Oh. 34 Probably my answer has crossed yours. $00:02:46,720 \longrightarrow 00:02:48,600$ 21 Did you get a better offer? $00:01:40,600 \longrightarrow 00:01:43,320$ 35 MUSIC: "Stayin' Alive" $00:02:51,920 \longrightarrow 00:02:54,600$ by the Bee Gees You'll be hearing from me, Sherlock. 22 36 00:02:59,040 --> 00:03:03,000 $00:01:51,240 \longrightarrow 00:01:53,919$ Do you mind if I get that? So if you have what you say you 23 have, I will make you rich. $00:01:53,920 \longrightarrow 00:01:55,599$ 37 Oh, no, please. $00:03:05,760 \longrightarrow 00:03:07,679$ 24 If you don't, $00:01:55,600 \longrightarrow 00:01:58,040$ 38 You've got the rest of your life. $00:03:07,680 \longrightarrow 00:03:10,759$ 25 I'll make you into shoes. $00:02:00,840 \longrightarrow 00:02:01,920$ HE CLICKS HIS FINGERS Hello? 39 26 $00:03:10,760 \longrightarrow 00:03:11,840$ $00:02:03,840 \longrightarrow 00:02:05,640$ 40 Yes, of course it is. $00:03:24,600 \longrightarrow 00:03:25,840$ What happened there? What do you want? 27 41 $00:03:27,760 \longrightarrow 00:03:29,560$ $00:02:10,960 \longrightarrow 00:02:12,080$ SAY THAT AGAIN! Someone changed his mind. 28 42 $00:02:13,880 \longrightarrow 00:02:17,679$ $00:03:31,400 \longrightarrow 00:03:32,440$ Say that again, and know that The question is... if you're lying to me, 43 29 $00:03:33,880 \longrightarrow 00:03:35,240$ $00:02:17,680 \longrightarrow 00:02:21,460$ who? I will find you, 44 and I will skin you. $00:03:36,800 \longrightarrow 00:03:40,159$ 30 Well, now, have you been wicked, Your Highness? WHIP CRACKS 00:02:25,640 --> 00:02:26,880 Wait. 45 31 $00:03:40,160 \longrightarrow 00:03:48,160$ FEMALE VOICE: Yes, Miss Adler. $00:02:40,440 \longrightarrow 00:02:42,639$ Sorry...

46	58
00:04:16,174> 00:04:18,174	00:04:54,441> 00:04:56,879
Sync and corrected by <font< td=""><td>I know human ash. Leave.</td></font<>	I know human ash. Leave.
color="#ffff00">APOLLO	59
<fort color="#00ff00"></fort>	00:04:56,880> 00:05:00,519
www.addic7ed.com	We are prepared to offer any
47	sum of money you care to mention
00:04:18,200> 00:04:19,920	60
POLICE CAR SIREN	00:05:00,520> 00:05:02,679
48	for the recovery
00:04:26,760> 00:04:28,119	of these files. Boring.
What are you typing?	61
49	00:05:02,680> 00:05:06,119
00:04:28,120> 00:04:30,519	We have this website, it explains
Blog. About? Us.	the true meaning of comic books,
50	62
00:04:30,520> 00:04:32,479	00:05:06,120> 00:05:08,159
You mean me. Why?	cos people miss a lot of the themes.
51	63
00:04:32,480> 00:04:34,920	00:05:08,160> 00:05:11,079
HE COUGHS	But then all the comic books
Well, you're typing a lot.	started coming true.
52	64
00:04:36,080> 00:04:37,399	00:05:11,080> 00:05:13,720
Right, then.	Oh interesting.
53	65
00:04:37,400> 00:04:39,000	00:05:15,640> 00:05:18,319
So, what have we got?	Geek Interpreter, what's that?
54	66
00:04:41,400> 00:04:45,999	00:05:18,320> 00:05:20,640
My wife seems to be spending a very	That's the title.
long time at the office. Boring.	What does it need a title for?
55	67
00:04:46,000> 00:04:49,280	00:05:24,040> 00:05:25,839
I think my husband might be	Do people actually read your blog?
having an affair. Yes.	68
56	00:05:25,840> 00:05:28,719
00:04:50,280> 00:04:53,399	Where do you think our clients
She's not my real aunt,	come from? I have a website.
she's been replaced.	69
57	00:05:28,720> 00:05:31,020
00:04:53,400> 00:04:54,440	In which you enumerate 240
I know she has.	different types of tobacco ash.
	I .

70	75
00:05:31,021> 00:05:33,319	00:05:52,680> 00:05:55,559
Nobody's reading your website.	They wouldn't let us see
71	Granddad when he was dead.
00:05:33,320> 00:05:37,759	76
Right then, dyed blonde hair,	00:05:55,560> 00:05:57,519
no obvious cause of death,	Is that cos he'd gone to heaven?
72	77
00:05:37,760> 00:05:40,680	00:05:57,520> 00:05:59,799
except for these speckles,	People don't really go to heaven
whatever they are.	when they die,
73	78
00:05:45,080> 00:05:47,319	00:05:59,800> 00:06:01,919
Oh, for God's sakes!	they're taken to a
74	special room and burned.
00:05:47,320> 00:05:49,600	79
What? The Speckled Blonde?!	00:06:01,920> 00:06:03,719
	Sherlock

Ex. 16. Select a film of any genre, watch it carefully, analyze the source language subtitle text and translate it applying necessary translation methods and strategies specified by subtitle standardization.

UNIT 2

Ex. 1. Read the polylogue based on the TV series Two and a Half Men. Translate the text into Ukrainian paying attention to words and word-combinations in bold type. Explain the choice of their translation method. Compress the text retaining content and artistic merits of the original.

(Charlie and Jake are out)

Rose Hello? Is Charlie home?

Alan No. I'm Charlie's brother. Can I help you?

Rose Hi, Charlie's brother. I'm Rose.

Alan Rose what?

Rose Berry. I'm Charlie's housekeeper.

Alan Sure. Come on in.

Rose I can smell him.

Alan Smell who?

Rose Your brother. He has a very musky scent.

Alan ... Well, I'll just let you **get to work**.

(several hours later)

Alan Jake, **buddy**, what took you so long?

Jake We stopped for ice cream.Charlie Hey, thanks for cleaning up.Alan No, it wasn't me. Rose was here.

Charlie Rose? You let Rose into my house? ...Hell, she glued the damn

cabinets shut again.

Alan Again?! You've got somebody who comes in regularly to glue your

cabinets?

Charlie Who let this **loony** in?

Alan You're a deeply disturbed man, you know? **Move it**. Come on.

Charlie I'm deeply disturbed? Who came here in the middle of the night with

his own sheets?

Alan At least, I care what I sleep on. And isn't that something to brag

about?

(Their mother, Evelyn, is entering)

Evelyn Do you have any idea how hurtful it is to hear about your own son's

divorce on the street?

Charlie What divorce? What street? How did you get in my house?

Evelyn You stay out of this. I'm here to help your brother through a very

difficult time. How could you do this to me?

Alan Do what?

Evelyn Now when I want to see my grandson I am going to have to make an

appointment with Judith, who, let's **face the music**, was never very warm to me. And what if there's another man there? **Shacking up**

with her? Have you even stopped to consider that?

Charlie I think he's considering it now, Mom.

Evelyn Here's what you're going to do. You and Jake will come live with me.

After all, I'm just rattling around in that big house all by myself.

Alan That's very considerate, but as soon as Judith and I get things ironed

out, I'm going to be back at my own house.

Evelyn Sweetheart, grow up. Think about what I said. You're my son, and I'll

always have **room** for you in my house and in my heart.

Alan I love you, too, Mom.

Charlie I love you, too, Mom. You're the tops.

Evelyn Too little. Too late.

(Alan comes back to Charlie's house after his dinner with Judith.

Charlie, Jake and two other men are playing cards.)

Alan Charlie, may I speak with you privately, please? Jake, go to bed!

Jake Ok. I'm out.

Alan (to What is wrong with you? Are you insane? Do you have any sense of

Charlie) right and wrong? How could you put Jake in a poker game with

grown men?

Charlie I obviously can't be trusted. How was dinner?

Alan Dinner was **swell**. Why do I even try talking to you? Charlie Come on, I'm just trying to get you **to lighten up** a little.

Alan I don't need to lighten up. The world I live in is dark. Dark and rainy.

And you're useless in it!

Charlie Really? I wasn't useless when you needed a place to stay.

Alan Obviously that was a mistake. We are outta here!

Charlie Fine. Can't wait.

(Going away in different directions)

Ex. 2. Match the word/idiom with the correct definition. Suggest suitable Ukrainian versions for the following words/idioms. Define the ways in which their meaning can be faithfully conveyed:

1) get to work	a)	boast
2) buddy	b)	help or support someone during a difficult
· ·		period in their life
3) loony	c)	occupy larger space than necessary
4) move it!	d)	space, place
5) brag about	e)	crazy, idiotic, mad as a March hare, nuts
6) you stay out of this!	f)	be leaving
7) help through	g)	hurry!
8) face the music	h)	solve disagreements or problems
9) shack up with smb	i)	be outside the place
10) rattle around	j)	make more cheerful
11) get things ironed out	k)	start working, go/set to work
12) room	l)	excellent(ly), very good, very well, wonderful
13) you are the tops	m)	accept the unpleasant results of one's actions

14) I am out	n) a foolish, silly person; a crazy or insane person	
15) insane	o) you are the best	
16) swell	p) have close relationship with smb; mess around	
	with smb	
17) lighten up	q) a partner, an old chum, a good friend, pal	
18) be outta here	r) do not interfere!	

Ex. 3. Use the words/idioms below to complete each of the following sentences. Translate:

brag about	rattling	face the music
shacking up	iron out	get to work
you're the tops	room	was out
help through	insane	swell
you stay out of this	move it	loony

1. There is no	for the cradle in this fla	t. 2. My boss had	now
that he has been caught	red-handed. 3. You know h	now some people	how
much they spent on the	eir houses, cars, entertainme	nt. 4. Your mother is the	only
person around	in this place. 5. Do you know	w your way around Paris?	– But
of course. I am from Par	ris, 6. My brother	has rented a flat to	_ me
the next seve	ral months. 7. Come on,	Sheila,! 8. Let's	just
, pal, I can't wa	nit to get home. 9. You have	a beam right over your b	ed. It
also cuts your energy in	half while you sleep. –	! 10. Why are you	
with different women al	I the time? 11. Stop taking _	risks behind the w	heel.
12. We have to	the differences before enter	ing into a treaty. 13. A bot	tle of
French perfume? How t	choughtful of you	14. They came back whi	le he
with Lola. 15. I	Everything was just going	<u> </u>	

Ex. 4. Rewrite the following sentences using a word/idiom from the text instead of their synonyms. Translate:

1. It looks like he *is* finally *leaving*. 2. Join the crowd, *pal*. We just found out about this bar the other day. 3. I wanted to *make* you *more cheerful* by this conversation. 4. He is *boasting* about how much he loves his girlfriend, and yet he doesn't pop the question. 5. We'd rather you didn't file for divorce. Do not ruin your family. – *Don't interfere*! 6. The boy was caught cheating in an examination and had to *accept the unpleasant results of one's actions*. 7. I still have a few things to *solve*, but generally the move went well and I'm happy in my new home. 8. You aren't being paid to believe in the power of your dreams. *Start working*! 9. They *messed around* for over a year until her parents found out and stopped sending her money. 10. You're the smile on the Mona Lisa, I'm a worthless check, a total wreck, a flop. But if, baby, I'm the bottom *you're the best*! 11. Those who dance are considered *crazy* by those who can't hear the music. 12. My suitcase is full, I have no *space* for

anything else. 13. We had a *wonderful* time together. 14. We have been *occupied* this big apartment for long enough. Let's move to a smaller place. 15. Unless we leave now, we'll be late for the flight. *Hurry*!

Ex. 5. Translate the following sentences. Suggest suitable Ukrainian slang versions. Define the ways in which their meaning can be faithfully conveyed:

1. Hey, dat car go! 2. Ever since I started workin' this job I've had enough dead presidents to spend. 3. Pal, let me get your digits. 4. Vince, you got any gum? I got the dragon, man. 5. Ty, you've been wearin' those jeans all month, they're lookin' real dusty. 6. Say bro, we 'bout to elevate; you wanna go with us or stay here? 7. Every time Freddie get drunk he start goin' emo on us, huggin' us & sayin' that he love us... 8. I can't stand when Travis comes around; He really erks me. 9. Yo, I ain't stealing that money, that's federal! 10. I'm about to kill you for tryin' to front on me in front of my peeps, you feel me? 11. Man, those burritos are fire! 12. I wouldn't ask Phyllis for anything. She's flake. 13. Look, he be gawkin' at you. 14. Ladies and gentlemen, give it up for our star singer, Tiffany! 15. That's because I had hella fun last night.

Ex. 6. Suggest suitable definitions for the English proverbs and sayings in Part I. Use Part II for the purpose. Offer corresponding Ukrainian semantic analogies/equivalents:

T

1. Bad news travels fast. 2. Actions speak louder than words. 3. Don't bark if you can't bite. 4. Empty vessels make the most noise. 5. Every cloud has a silver lining. 6. Every man for himself. 7. Every man has his price. 8. A watched pot never boils. 9. A tree is known by its fruit. 10. Every rose has its thorn. 11. Experience is the father of wisdom. 12. Familiarity breeds contempt. 13. First come, first served. 14. Clothes don't make the man. 15. Don't count your chickens before they're hatched.

II

A. The first person in the line will be attended to first. B. Experience and knowledge result in better judgement. C. Every good thing has an unpleasant side. D. You must not be too confident that something will be successful. E. If you wait anxiously for something, it seems to take a long time. F. People tend to circulate bad news (accidents, illness etc.) very quickly. G. Everyone's loyalty can be bought for a price. H. There is a positive or hopeful side to every unpleasant situation. I. A man is judged by his actions. J. Don't complain if you can't enforce your point of view. K. What a person actually does is more important that what they say they will do. L. Knowing somebody very well may lead to a lack of respect for them. M. You must think of your own interests before the interests of others. N. Appearances can be deceiving. O. The least intelligent people are often the most talkative or noisy.

Ex. 7. Suggest Ukrainian single word equivalents for the following English expressions:

1) to leap to one's feet; 2) to sink to destitution; 3) terror and torture; 4) before you can say Jack Robinson; 5) the front portion of the flat; 6) pretty little girl; 7) sweet little face; 8) breathe one's last; 9) with a good grace; 10) a sit-in and a picket; 11) business circles; 12) of sound mind; 13) safe deposit; 14) pen-and-ink; 15) hit-and-miss; 16) two dear babies; 17) huge heavy stone.

Ex. 8. Identify methods and ways of translating various proper names and other culture-specific realia. Classify them into the following categories:

1) geographical names; 2) drugs; 3) brands; 4) famous people; 5) the Bible; 6) government; 7) events; 8) organizations; 9) mythology.

1) Tums; 2) Papa John's Pizza; 3) Cracker Jack; 4) Guy Fawkes' Night; 5) Amerigo Vespucci; 6) Biba; 7) Judaism; 8) Christianity; 9) Home Depot; 10) the Tudors; 11) Old/New Testament; 12) Matthew/Mark/Luke/John Gospel; 13) Land O'Lakes; 14) Poseidon; 15) Baptism of Ukraine; 16) Hephaestus; 17) Blessed Olha; 18) First Martyr; 19) the House of Commons; 20) USPS; 21) Theophany; 22) Gunpowder Plot; 23) Hades; 24) Meeting of the Lord; 25) Great Fast; 26) the House of Lords; 27) Waterloo; 28) Yale; 29) Burger King; 30) Ku Klux Klan; 31) Elizabeth I; 32) Hera; 33) Super Bowl; 34) Selene; 35) beefeaters; 36) John Smith's; 37) Helios; 38) Ulster.

Ex. 9. Define the ways of faithful translating the following idiomatic/phraseological expressions. Classify them into the categories:

1) absolute equivalents; 2) near equivalents; 3) genuine analogies; 4) approximate analogies; 5) descriptive translating.

1) Oracle at Delphi; 2) a labour of Sisyphus; 3) to cut off with a shilling; 4) to cast pearls before swine; 5) the golden calf; 6) don't teach your grandmother to suck eggs; 7) I came, I saw, I conquered; 8) after us the deluge; 9) love is the mother of love; 10) finite la commedia; 11) as slow as molasses; 12) to bury a hatchet; 13) silent majority; 14) every bean has its black; 15) gone with the wind; 16) between Scylla and Charybdis; 17) my house is my castle.

Ex. 10. Define adaptation strategies used by translators in film title translating. Explain the choice of a strategy:

1) Marley and Me – Марлі і я; 2) Two Lovers – Коханці; 3) Insomnia – Безсоння; 4) Adjustment bureau – Змінюючи реальність; 5) 300 – 300 спартанців;

6) The Hangover – Похмілля; 7) Limitless – Області пітьми; 8) The Dark Knight – Темний лицар; 9) American Beauty – Краса по-американськи; 10) 21 Grams – 21 грам.

Ex. 11. Compress the sentences retaining their content (Use the model on page 24, exercise 11 of Unit 1):

1. Immediately after their marriage Tyler and Jennifer went to Venice and they were given the best hotel service there. 2. His coming had not been looked for. 3. Shall we go, then? 4. She found her mother's scissors and while her parents were watching the news on TV she went up to her bedroom and cut the book into a hundred small pieces. 5. My niece would like to go to Oslo and her husband would like to go to Barcelona. 6. Polly was handed a menu and one for the man next to her. 7. You know what they say. If a man's rude to a woman it's because he finds her attractive. 8. – How are you? – I am not so bad now. 9. Keep your nose out of my business! 10. You are so beautiful. You really are.

Ex. 12. Define translation methods used by film translators. Explain the choice of a method:

1. You're a sweet girl. — Мила дівчина. 2. I can't believe she's back. — Не віриться, що вона повернулася. 3. The company is broke. No one comes to see her anymore. — Театральна компанія — банкрут. Ніхто більше не ходить на її виступ. 4. Оh, nobody actually comes to see ballet. Fullstop. — Ніхто більше не ходить на балет. Крапка. 5. I heard The Royal had one of their best seasons yet. — Я чула, що в Королівському театрі цей сезон був найкращим. 6. Не just needs to try something new. That's all. — No, someone new. — Йому просто треба спробувати щось нове, от і все. — Ні, йому потрібний хтось новий. 7. It's sad. — What's sad? — Як прикро. — Що? 8. Веth's such a beautiful dancer. — Бет така прекрасна балерина. 9. Окау, take position. — Добре, у позицію. 10. We all know the story. — Ми всі знаємо сюжет.

Ex 13. Choose a film to your liking, watch it, compare the source language and target language subtitle texts, analyze transformations applied to convey the features of style and genre peculiarities of the matter under translation, define translation methods used by a film translator.

Ex. 14. Look through the storyline of the feature film Head in the Clouds (Part 2). Read the subtitles in the left-hand column. Correct mistakes in the right-hand column using appropriate translation methods. Explain your choice:

Storyline: In a prologue, young Gilda Bessé (Charlize Theron), the daughter of a French aristocrat and an emotionally unstable American mother, reluctantly is told the life line on her palm doesn't extend past the age of 34 by a fortune teller. Fast forward to a rainy night in 1933, when she stumbles into the room of Guy Malyon, an Irishman who is a first-year student on scholarship at Cambridge University. She has had a lover's quarrel with one of the dons, and rather than turn her out into the storm, Guy gallantly allows her to spend the night. Later, they become lovers.

40	40
00:06:45,067> 00:06:47,763	00:06:45,067> 00:06:47,763
– Where are you from?	Ти звідки?
– Dublin originally.	З Даблина, звичайно.
41	41
00:06:48,137> 00:06:51,402	00:06:48,137> 00:06:51,402
– We moved up north after the Treaty.	Після Переговорів ми переїхали на
– Why was that?	південь.
	Чому?
42	42
00:06:52,908> 00:06:54,933	00:06:52,908> 00:06:54,933
My father was a policeman.	Мій батько поліцейський.
43	43
00:06:55,945> 00:06:58,573	00:06:55,945> 00:06:58,573
And he was killed during the Troubles.	Він був вбитий через великі
	неприємності.
44	44
00:07:01,116> 00:07:03,243	00:07:01,116> 00:07:03,243
So are you British or Irish?	То ти Британець чи Ірландець?
45	45
00:07:03,686> 00:07:07,918	00:07:03,686> 00:07:07,918
On paper, I'm British.	Британець, в паспорті.
But I don't believe in countries much.	Але я більше не вірю цій країні.
46	46
00:07:09,058> 00:07:10,320	00:07:09,058> 00:07:10,320
Nor do 1.	I я теж не вірю.
47	47
00:07:13,696> 00:07:16,961	00:07:13,696> 00:07:16,961
– How did you end up here?	Як ви тут справляєтесь?
– I got a scholarship.	Я отримав вчену ступінь.
48	48
00:07:18,567> 00:07:22,025	00:07:18,567> 00:07:22,025
Beauty, bravery, and brains.	Краса, хоробрість та розум.

49	49
00:07:26,675> 00:07:28,142	00:07:26,675> 00:07:28,142
What a catch.	Вважаєш, я куплюся на це?
50	50
00:07:30,379> 00:07:34,145	00:07:30,379> 00:07:34,145
You also have a nice willy,	Ви також дуже милий Віллі,
and I hope to dream about it.	I я буду мріяти про вас.
51	51
00:07:40,623> 00:07:43,649	00:07:40,623> 00:07:43,649
– Good night, Guy.	Солодких снів, Хлопче.
– Good night.	Добраніч.
52	52
00:08:12,888> 00:08:15,857	00:08:12,888> 00:08:15,857
We made it. I owe you my life.	Ми зробили це. Я врятував тебе.
53	53
00:08:17,259> 00:08:19,887	00:08:17,259> 00:08:19,887
You don't owe me anything. It was fun.	Ви не врятували мене. Це смішно.
54	54
00:08:25,868> 00:08:27,893	00:08:25,868> 00:08:27,893
Everyone knew Gilda Besse.	Усі знали Гільду Бес.
55	55
00:08:28,537> 00:08:31,529	00:08:28,537> 00:08:31,529
Her father owned	Її батько мав одне підприємство з
one of the big French champagne	виготовлення шампанського.
houses.	
56	56
00:08:31,607> 00:08:34,405	00:08:31,607> 00:08:34,405
Her mother was a rich American	Її мати була багатою жінкою, яка
socialite.	займала в Америці високу посаду.
57	57
00:08:34,643> 00:08:36,270	00:08:34,643> 00:08:36,270
The marriage hadn't lasted	Весілля не було.
58	58
00:08:36,345> 00:08:39,712	00:08:36,345> 00:08:39,712
and Gilda had lived most of her life in	Та Гільда прожила більшу частину
the United States.	свого життя в США.
59	59
00:08:39,782> 00:08:42,478	00:08:39,782> 00:08:42,478
She was quite notorious at Cambridge	Вона була достатньо успішна у
	Кембріджі.
60	60
00:08:42,785> 00:08:45,948	00:08:42,785> 00:08:45,948
and last night, she had actually slept in	але минулої ночі вона спала у моєму
my bed.	ліжку.

61	61
00:08:46,722> 00:08:49,714	00:08:46,722> 00:08:49,714
If anyone knew, I'd be a celebrity	Якби хто-небудь знав, я був б
overnight.	знаменитістю з вечора і всю ніч.
62	62
00:08:54,029> 00:08:55,758	00:08:54,029> 00:08:55,758
Are you Guy Malyon?	Ти Гай Меліон?
63	63
00:08:57,800> 00:08:59,791	00:08:57,800> 00:08:59,791
– Yeah.	Ага.
– Julian Ellsworth.	Джулія Елсворф.
64	64
00:09:01,737> 00:09:05,298	00:09:01,737> 00:09:05,298
I'm incredibly grateful about the other	Я безперечно щасливий щодо
night. Gilda said you were a brick.	останньої ночі. Гільда сказала, ти –
	цеглина.

Ex. 15. Translate a 2010 crime drama film abstract, BBC's Sherlock: A Scandal in Belgravia, applying necessary translation methods and strategies specified by subtitle standardization.

Part 2

80	85
00:06:03,720> 00:06:06,399	00:06:19,320> 00:06:21,080
There was a plane	even one of those special biscuits.
crash in Dusseldorf yesterday.	86
81	00:06:21,081> 00:06:23,479
00:06:06,400> 00:06:08,959	Here's his passport,
Everyone dead.	stamped at Berlin Airport.
Suspected terrorist bomb.	87
82	00:06:23,480> 00:06:27,199
00:06:08,960> 00:06:11,719	So this man should have died in a
We do watch the news.	plane crash in Germany yesterday,
You said "boring" and turned over.	88
83	00:06:27,200> 00:06:29,359
00:06:11,720> 00:06:15,199	but instead he's in a car boot
Well, according to the flight details,	in Southwark.
this man was checked in on board.	89
84	00:06:29,360> 00:06:31,119
00:06:15,200> 00:06:19,319	Lucky escape.
Inside his coat he's got a stub from his	90
boarding pass, napkins from the flight,	00:06:31,120> 00:06:32,519
	Any ideas?

91	103
00:06:32,520> 00:06:34,240	00:07:13,160> 00:07:14,759
Eight so far.	So what's this one?
92	104
00:06:38,600> 00:06:39,680	00:07:14,760> 00:07:16,359
OK, four ideas.	Belly Button Murders?
	105
93	00:07:16,360> 00:07:17,520
00:06:44,800> 00:06:45,960	The Navel Treatment?
Maybe two ideas.	106
94	00:07:17,521> 00:07:18,680
00:06:47,880> 00:06:50,759	Urgh!
No, no, no,	107
don't mention the unsolved ones.	00:07:19,680> 00:07:23,279
95	There's a lot of press outside, guys.
00:06:50,760> 00:06:53,359	Well, they won't be interested in us.
People want to know you're human.	108
Why?	00:07:23,280> 00:07:26,319
96	Yeah, that was before you were
00:06:53,360> 00:06:55,460	an internet phenomenon.
Because they're interested.	109
No, they're not.	00:07:26,320> 00:07:30,039
97	A couple of them specifically wanted
00:06:55,461> 00:06:57,559	photographs of you two.
Why are they? Hmm, look at that.	110
98	00:07:30,040> 00:07:31,080
00:06:57,560> 00:07:00,199	God's sake!
1,895. Sorry, what?	111
99	00:07:32,560> 00:07:33,840
00:07:00,200> 00:07:02,400	John. Hmm?
I reset that counter last night.	112
This blog has	00:07:34,880> 00:07:37,359
100	Cover your face and walk fast.
00:07:02,401> 00:07:04,599	113
had nearly 2,000 hits in	00:07:37,360> 00:07:39,879
the last eight hours.	Still, it's good for the public
101	image,
00:07:04,600> 00:07:09,679	114
This is your living, Sherlock, not	00:07:39,880> 00:07:41,279
240 different types of tobacco ash.	big case like this.
102	115
00:07:09,680> 00:07:11,400	00:07:41,280> 00:07:45,280
243.	I'm a private detective, the last
	thing I need is a public image.
	•

130		
Hello.	116	130
131	00:08:12,640> 00:08:14,239	00:09:47,760> 00:09:48,880
00:08:14,240> 00:08:16,200 00:09:59,000> 00:10:00,240 118 132 00:08:34,160> 00:08:35,360 00:10:09,280> 00:10:10,999 Oh! Hey! 119 133 00:08:39,160> 00:08:40,399 00:10:11,000> 00:10:12,040 Ugh! Are you OK? 120 134 00:08:40,400> 00:08:41,480 00:10:14,520> 00:10:15,759 Excuse me! 135 00:08:42,680> 00:08:43,720 00:10:15,760> 00:10:17,240 Oh! Are you all right? 122 136 00:08:46,760> 00:08:48,039 00:10:27,840> 00:10:29,480 Sir, phone call for you. 137 123 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 Thumbs!? 137 124 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 The door was 125 125 Who? 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 139 The door was 126 127 00:09:09,280> 00:09:05,480 Ooh! 128 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 This is your	Hello.	ENGINE BACKFIRES
1 think it's time, don't you? 118 132 00:08:34,160> 00:08:35,360 00:10:09,280> 00:10:10,999 149! 133 00:08:39,160> 00:08:40,399 00:10:11,000> 00:10:12,040 Are you OK? 134 00:08:40,400> 00:08:41,480 Excuse me! 135 00:10:15,769 Excuse me! 136 00:10:15,760> 00:10:17,240 Are you all right? 136 00:08:46,760> 00:08:48,039 00:10:27,840> 00:10:29,480 Sir, phone call for you. 137 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 O0:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Carter. 138 00:10:32,680> 00:10:35,039 The door was 125 00:08:54,200> 00:08:54,199 The door was 126 00:08:59,000> 00:09:02,160 Boys! You've got another one! 127 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 Ooh! 128 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 Ooh! 128 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:39,800> 00:10:47,119 and listen to everything that he has	117	131
118	00:08:14,240> 00:08:16,200	00:09:59,000> 00:10:00,240
00:08:34,160> 00:08:35,360 00:10:09,280> 00:10:10,999 Oh! Hey! 133 00:08:39,160> 00:08:40,399 00:10:11,000> 00:10:12,040 Ugh! Are you OK? 120 134 00:08:40,400> 00:08:41,480 SHE SIGHS 121 135 00:08:42,680> 00:08:43,720 00:10:15,760> 00:10:17,240 Oh! Are you all right? 122 136 00:08:46,760> 00:08:48,039 00:10:127,840> 00:10:29,480 Oh, dear! Sir, phone call for you. 123 137 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 00:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Carter. 138 124 138 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Who? 139 00:10:32,680> 00:10:33,039 Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Who? 139 00:10:37,421> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 126 Well, you're about to meet him now. 127 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your cas	I think it's time, don't you?	HE SIGHS
Oh! 119 00:08:39,160> 00:08:40,399 Ugh! 120 00:08:40,400> 00:08:41,480 SHE SIGHS 121 00:08:42,680> 00:08:43,720 Oh! 122 136 00:08:46,760> 00:08:48,039 Oh, dear! 123 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 Thumbs!? 124 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 The door was 125 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 The door was 126 00:08:59,000> 00:09:05,480 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES Hey! 133 00:10:11,1000> 00:10:12,040 Are you OK? 134 00:10:14,520> 00:10:15,759 Excuse me! 135 00:10:15,760> 00:10:17,240 Are you all right? 136 00:10:27,840> 00:10:29,480 Sir, phone call for you. 137 00:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Carter. 138 00:10:33,680> 00:10:35,039 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Who? 139 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES	118	132
Oh! 119 00:08:39,160> 00:08:40,399 Ugh! 120 00:08:40,400> 00:08:41,480 SHE SIGHS 121 00:08:42,680> 00:08:43,720 Oh! 122 136 00:08:46,760> 00:08:48,039 Oh, dear! 123 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 Thumbs!? 124 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 The door was 125 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 The door was 126 00:08:59,000> 00:09:05,480 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES Hey! 133 00:10:11,1000> 00:10:12,040 Are you OK? 134 00:10:14,520> 00:10:15,759 Excuse me! 135 00:10:15,760> 00:10:17,240 Are you all right? 136 00:10:27,840> 00:10:29,480 Sir, phone call for you. 137 00:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Carter. 138 00:10:33,680> 00:10:35,039 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Who? 139 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES	00:08:34,160> 00:08:35,360	00:10:09,280> 00:10:10,999
119		
00:08:39,160> 00:08:40,399 00:10:11,000> 00:10:12,040 Ugh! 134 00:08:40,400> 00:08:41,480 00:10:14,520> 00:10:15,759 SHE SIGHS Excuse me! 121 135 00:08:42,680> 00:08:43,720 00:10:15,760> 00:10:17,240 Oh! Are you all right? 122 136 00:08:46,760> 00:08:48,039 00:10:27,840> 00:10:29,480 Sir, phone call for you. 137 123 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 Thumbs!? 138 124 00:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Carter. 138 00:10:32,680> 00:10:35,039 Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Who? 139 00:08:54,200> 00:09:05,480 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 126 Well, you're about 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 This is your case, it's entirely 128 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on y	119	
Ugh! 120 00:08:40,400> 00:08:41,480 SHE SIGHS 121 100:08:42,680> 00:08:43,720 Oh, dear! 123 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 Thumbs!? 124 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 The door was 125 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 The door was 126 00:08:59,000> 00:09:02,160 Boys! You've got another one! 127 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 Ooh! 128 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES Are you OK? 134 00:10:14,520> 00:10:15,759 Excuse me! 135 00:10:15,760> 00:10:17,240 Are you all right? 136 00:10:27,840> 00:10:29,480 Sir, phone call for you. 137 00:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Carter. 138 00:10:32,680> 00:10:35,039 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Who? 139 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES		
130		
00:08:40,400> 00:08:41,480 00:10:14,520> 00:10:15,759 SHE SIGHS Excuse me! 121 00:08:42,680> 00:08:43,720 00:10:15,760> 00:10:17,240 Oh! Are you all right? 122 136 00:08:46,760> 00:08:48,039 00:10:27,840> 00:10:29,480 Sir, phone call for you. 137 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 00:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Carter. 138 124 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 The door was 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Who? 139 Ot:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 142 140 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 00:10:39,800> 00:10:33,359 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 142 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 00:09:14		
SHE SIGHS 121 00:08:42,680> 00:08:43,720 Oh! 122 136 00:08:46,760> 00:08:48,039 Oh, dear! 123 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 Thumbs!? 124 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 The door was 125 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 The door was 126 00:08:59,000> 00:09:02,160 Boys! You've got another one! 127 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 Oo:10:37,421> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES		
121		
00:08:42,680> 00:08:43,720 00:10:15,760> 00:10:17,240 Oh! Are you all right? 122 136 00:08:46,760> 00:08:48,039 00:10:27,840> 00:10:29,480 Oh, dear! Sir, phone call for you. 123 137 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 00:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Carter. 138 124 138 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 00:10:32,680> 00:10:35,039 The door was 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Vho? 139 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 139 00:08:59,000> 00:09:02,160 Well, you're about Boys! You've got another one! 140 127 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 128 141 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 This is your case, it's entirely 129 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 E		
Oh! 122 00:08:46,760> 00:08:48,039 Oh, dear! 123 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 Thumbs!? 124 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 The door was 125 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 The door was 126 00:08:59,000> 00:09:02,160 Boys! You've got another one! 127 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 Ooh! 128 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES Are you all right? 136 00:10:27,840> 00:10:29,480 Sir, phone call for you. 137 00:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Carter. 138 00:10:32,680> 00:10:35,039 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Who? 10:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 'and listen to everything that he has		
122		
00:08:46,760> 00:08:48,039 00:10:27,840> 00:10:29,480 Oh, dear! 137 10:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 00:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Thumbs!? Carter. 124 138 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 00:10:32,680> 00:10:35,039 The door was 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' 125 Who? 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 139 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about 126 Well, you're about 00:08:59,000> 00:09:02,160 to meet him now. 127 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 This is your case, it's entirely 00h! up to you, this is just 128 141 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 Tell us from the start, 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 'and listen to everything that he has		, ,
Oh, dear! 123 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 Thumbs!? 124 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 The door was 125 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 The door was 126 00:08:59,000> 00:09:02,160 Boys! You've got another one! 127 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 Ooh! 128 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES Sir, phone call for you. 137 00:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Carter. 138 00:10:32,680> 00:10:35,039 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Who? 139 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 'and listen to everything that he has		
123 00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 Thumbs!? 124 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 The door was 125 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 The door was 126 00:08:59,000> 00:09:02,160 Boys! You've got another one! 127 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 Ooh! 128 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 137 00:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Carter. 138 00:10:32,680> 00:10:35,039 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Who? 139 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 'and listen to everything that he has		
00:08:48,040> 00:08:49,400 00:10:31,640> 00:10:32,679 Thumbs!? 138 124 138 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 00:10:32,680> 00:10:35,039 The door was 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' 125 Who? 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 139 00:08:59,000> 00:09:02,160 Well, you're about Boys! You've got another one! 140 127 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 This is your case, it's entirely 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 141 Tell us from the start, 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock DON'T be boring. five minutes on your crime scene, 129 142 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 Willian on the start, DON'T SPLUTTERS AND DIES 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 'and listen to everything that he has	· ·	· ·
Thumbs!? 124 00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 The door was 125 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 The door was 126 00:08:59,000> 00:09:02,160 Boys! You've got another one! 127 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 Ooh! 128 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES Carter. 138 00:10:32,680> 00:10:35,039 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Who? 139 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 'and listen to everything that he has		
124		
00:08:51,840> 00:08:54,199 00:10:32,680> 00:10:35,039 The door was 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' 125 Who? 00:08:54,200> 00:08:55,920 139 The door was 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 126 Well, you're about to meet him now. 00:08:59,000> 00:09:02,160 to meet him now. Boys! You've got another one! 140 127 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 128 141 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 129 142 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 142 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 'and listen to everything that he has		
The door was 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' 125 Who? 139 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 'Have you heard of Sherlock Holmes?' Who? 139 139 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 'and listen to everything that he has		
125		
139		
The door was 126 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 127 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 Ooh! 128 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 00:10:35,040> 00:10:37,420 Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 'and listen to everything that he has		
Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 127 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 128 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES Well, you're about to meet him now. 140 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 'and listen to everything that he has		
00:08:59,000> 00:09:02,160 to meet him now. Boys! You've got another one! 140 127 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 128 141 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 Tell us from the start, 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 129 142 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 'and listen to everything that he has		
Boys! You've got another one! 140 127 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141		
127 00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 Ooh! 128 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:37,421> 00:10:39,799 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 141 00:10:37,421> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:37,421> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:37,421> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:37,421> 00:10:43,359 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 'and listen to everything that he has		
00:09:03,720> 00:09:05,480 This is your case, it's entirely up to you, this is just 128 141 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. ' friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 129 142 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 142 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 'and listen to everything that he has	,	
Ooh! up to you, this is just 128 141 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 Tell us from the start, 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock DON'T be boring. five minutes on your crime scene, 129 142 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 'and listen to everything that he has		*
128 141 00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 Tell us from the start, ' friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 129 142 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 'and listen to everything that he has		
00:09:09,280> 00:09:14,679 00:10:39,800> 00:10:43,359 Tell us from the start, 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock DON'T be boring. five minutes on your crime scene, 129 142 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 'and listen to everything that he has		
Tell us from the start, DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 'friendly advice, but give Sherlock five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 'and listen to everything that he has		
DON'T be boring. 129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES five minutes on your crime scene, 142 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 'and listen to everything that he has		
129 00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960 ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 142 00:10:43,360> 00:10:47,119 'and listen to everything that he has	,	
00:09:14,680> 00:09:15,960		<u> </u>
ENGINE SPLUTTERS AND DIES 'and listen to everything that he has		
to say. And as far as possible	LIGHT SI LOTTENS AND DIES	
		to say. This as far as possible

143	153
00:10:47,120> 00:10:48,520	00:11:11,480> 00:11:13,000
try not to punch him.	Look, this is a six.
144	154
00:10:49,560> 00:10:50,759	00:11:14,320> 00:11:16,540
OK.	There's no point in my
145	leaving the flat for 155
00:10:50,760> 00:10:54,319	00:11:16,541> 00:11:18,759
Sir, this gentleman says he needs	anything less than a
to speak to you Yes, I know.	seven, we agreed.
146	156
00:10:54,320> 00:10:55,679	00:11:18,760> 00:11:20,479
Sherlock Holmes.	Now go back,
00:10:55,680> 00:10:58,360	157
John Watson. Are you set up	00:11:20,480> 00:11:21,518
for wi-fi?	show me the grass.
148	158
00:10:59,680> 00:11:03,999	00:11:21,519> 00:11:22,720
'You realise this is	When did we agree that?
a tiny bit humiliating?'	159
149	00:11:22,721> 00:11:25,319
00:11:04,000> 00:11:06,199	We agreed it yesterday. Stop!
It's OK, I'm fine.	160
150	00:11:25,320> 00:11:29,359
00:11:06,200> 00:11:07,679	'Closer.' I wasn't even at home
Now	yesterday. I was in Dublin.
151	161
00:11:07,680> 00:11:08,840	00:11:29,360> 00:11:31,040
show me to the stream.	It's hardly my fault
152	you weren't listening.
00:11:08,841> 00:11:11,479	
'I didn't really mean for you.'	

Ex. 16. Select a film of any genre, watch it carefully, analyze the source language subtitle text and translate it applying necessary translation methods and strategies specified by subtitle standardization.

UNIT 3

Ex 1. Read the polylogue based on the TV series Two and a Half Men. Translate the text into Ukrainian paying attention to words and word-combinations in bold type. Explain the choice of their translation method. Compress the text retaining content and artistic merits of the original.

(Charlie is playing the piano)

Charlie Let's see, what else? Okay. Here's one of the first things your uncle

Charlie wrote (*singing*). What do you think?

Jake Must have been **before my time**.

Charlie Okay, we're done here.

(Alan enters the room)

Alan Got to run to the grocery store. Remember, you're being punished.

So, no TV, no computer, no GameBoy. (to Charlie) I need you to be

my eyes and ears.

Charlie Okay, but you have to be my liver.

Jake Whoa, whose is this?

Alan Charlie, you want to **field** that one?

Charlie No problem. Jake, sometimes when you drink too much booze and

have a casual intimate relationship...

Alan Gosh, Charlie! Shut up! I'll be back in an hour. Jake, no TV. And

fold the laundry. (Walks away.)

Charlie What did you get busted for?

Jake I painted my room at Mom's house.

Charlie What's wrong with that?

Jake I'm 10 years old.

Charlie Ok. Let's go play cards. Go get the **deck**.

(Two hours later)

Alan Excuse me, didn't I ask you to fold the laundry?

Charlie Laundry? Are you barking mad? The child just won the game.

Jake I won. You lose.

Alan When I ask Jake to do something, I need you to help me make sure

he does it. I'm trying to teach him responsibility.

Charlie Get off my back! The guilt thing doesn't work on me, Alan. (Walks

away.)
(in an hour)

All right...I put Jake to bed, I folded the laundry, I put the groceries

away...And I have to go.

Charlie Where you going?

Alan I have to bring the garbage cans back in. At Judith's.

Charlie At Judith's? Alan, your wife threw you out.

Alan Yeah, that doesn't mean she doesn't need me.

Charlie Yeah, it kind of does.

Alan Look, we're still married, it's still my house, and she still counts on

me to do a few chores. It's good. It leaves the door open for, you

know, reconciliation.

Charlie I see. So, how do you lift those garbage cans without a spine?

Alan They're on wheels. (*To Jake*) What are you watching?

Jake I'm watching a movie.

Alan And you're not supposed to be watching anything. Jake Oh, yeah. Is that guy a good guy or a bad guy?

Charlie I'm not going to walk you through the whole movie.

Alan Go to bed, Jake. I start **losing my temper.** You're being punished. No

TV.

Jake I know. Just a sec.

Alan What the hell is going on? Jake? What part of "no TV" didn't you

understand?

Jake Good night.

Alan Charlie, you went back on your word.

Charlie I said, "No TV." He said, "Okay." I said, "Go to bed. He said, "Okay.

What'd you want from me?"

Alan He's taking advantage of you because he knows you won't **follow**

through.

Charlie He obviously knows me better than you do.

Alan If this is gonna work out with Jake living here **part-time**, you have to

be an adult. You have to impose discipline. And you're just trying to

worm your way out of helping me.

Charlie Yeah, fine, whatever.

Alan Give me back the remote.

Charlie Sure. When pigs fly.

Alan You're not listening to me. You need to be firm. I mean it. Charlie You are **ridiculous!** Would you please quit **bugging me?**

Alan It's my child. No offence.

Charlie None taken.

Ex. 2. Match the word/idiom with the correct definition. Suggest suitable Ukrainian versions for the following words/idioms. Define the ways in which their meaning can be faithfully conveyed:

1) before my time	a) an 8-bit handheld video game device developed and
·	manufactured by Nintendo
2) be done	b) be punished for
3) GameBoy	c) mad or extremely silly
4) be one's eyes and	d) a small job that you have to do regularly, especially
ears	work that you do to keep a house clean
5) field	e) during a period when you were not active or alive
6) booze	f) escape doing smth

7) gosh	g) stop bothering me, stop pestering me, stop
8) get busted for	criticizing me, leave me alone h) to review something that includes all the important aspects, but does not necessarily
	include details
9) deck	i) if someone has no spine, they lack courage, a will
	or are cowardly
10) barking mad	j) alcoholic drink, spirits, alcohol; hooch
11) get off my back	k) very silly or unreasonable
12) work on smb	I)to do what needs to be done to complete something or make it successful
13) chore	m) work or live part of each day or week
14) leave the door open	n) get very angry and fly into a rage, fly off the
for smth	handle, lose one's cool, get hot under the collar
15) have no spine	o) an exclamation when something is completed; an
	exclamation of frustration when something is
	ruined
16) walk through	p) break a promise or commitment
17) lose one's temper	q) to annoy someone; pester; get on someone, irritate
18) go back on one's	r) you will not get something when you want it or
word	someone doesn't want something for you
19) follow through	s) to answer questions, especially when there are a
	lot of them or the questions are difficult
20) part-time	t) to persuade or influence or attempt to persuade or influence
21) worm one's way out	u) I don't care what you say
of doing smth	
22) whatever	v) goodness, gee, dear me, Lord, good gracious
23) when pigs fly	w) to provide for the possibility that something
	might happen
24) ridiculous	x) a set of playing cards; pack
25) bug smb	y) take over smb's responsibilities

Ex. 3. Use the words/idioms below to complete each of the following sentences. Translate:

done	worked on	booze
before my time	get off his back	Gosh
no spine	barking mad	getting busted
chores	left the door open	back on her word
eyes and ears	Walk Through	deck

1. I think that the matter is completely settled, although we have	for
last-minute changes. 2, it's so stuffy inside! What's happened to	our
conditioning system? 3. Let me know about it the very moment you're	

4. You have proven yourself a capable soldier. Will you be my at
Malaka'jin? 5. Uncle Freddie has been on the for a week. 6. It took him
months to finally her 7. Shuffle the, Cheril, everyone's
ready. 8. I don't know how old the castle is, but I know it was built well
9. My nephew told his friends about the ways to avoid for smoking at
school. 10. You must have been to lend him money. 11. He said he didn't
love me, but I think that he had to take responsibility and marry me.
12. Senator Haggard the other members to vote for the bill. 13. Everyday
like shopping, cleaning and cooking knocks me up. 14. The goal of the
"" is to introduce some of the vocabulary that will be taught during the
lesson. 15. We were disappointed when she went .

Ex. 4. Rewrite the following sentences using a word/idiom from the text instead of their synonyms. Translate:

1. Stop clicking your pen! It really *annoys* me. 2. We are happy that she *kept* on her promise to reorganize the department. 3. *The video game device* has five operation buttons labeled "A", "B", "SELECT", and "START", as well as a directional pad. 4. Do not even try to *escape* working out on the treadmill. 5. The secretary *answered* numerous calls from the customers. 6. I'd look totally *silly* in a hat like that. 7. I don't think what you are saying is trustworthy. — Okay. *I don't care what you say*. 8. She wants to work on a *part of each week* basis after she has had the baby. 9. The four suits now used in most of the world — spades, hearts, diamonds, and clubs — originated in France in approximately 1480. Fifty-six-card *packs* containing a King, Queen, Knight (Knave/Jack) were common. 10. *Have a will*! Don't tell me you cannot get rid of this habit. 11. There is no need to *fly off the handle*. 12. Teenaged Girl: Mom, can I go to the dance with my new boyfriend? Mom: How old is he? Teenaged Girl: 25. Mom: *It's impossible*! 13. I wish Dad would *stop criticizing me* about grades. 14. I think that the problem is completely settled, although we have *provided for the possibility for* changes. 15. I *was punished for* wearing drug related messages on my tee shirt.

Ex. 5. Translate the following sentences. Suggest suitable Ukrainian slang versions. Define the ways in which their meaning can be faithfully conveyed:

1. Man, give me that ball, I'm going to *school* you! 2. It's late. Let's *navigate*. 3. Since Sarah moved away from the hood she now *acts* so *hollywood*. 4. That party last night was *krunk*. 5. Joe is one *lame* basketball player. 6. Man, I'm about to *jack* that *ice* he's got on. 7. Do you wanna play *b-ball* with me? 8. Dude, what happened to your car, did it *get jacked*? 9. I gotta go, Brian. – Okay. *Keep it real*. 10. Boy, I'm gonna *learn you*! 11. Oh, that's not your grandma, that's your mom? *My bad*! 12. Matt is my *relli*. 13. Stop *bitching* and finish your experiment. 14. His skills at driving are kinda' *shaky*. 15. Ben Affleck just left the cafe! – *Shut up*!

Ex. 6. Suggest suitable definitions for the English proverbs and sayings in Part I. Use Part II for the purpose. Offer corresponding Ukrainian semantic analogies/equivalents:

I

1. Let bygones be bygones. 2. Liars need good memories. 3. Health is better than wealth. 4. Home is where the heart is. 5. Kill one to warn a hundred. 6. If wishes were horses, then beggars would ride. 7. It never rains but it pours. 8. Make a silk purse out of a sow's ear. 9. No man can serve two masters. 10. Man proposes, God disposes. 11. Kill the goose that lays the golden egg. 12. No news is good news. 13. Who makes himself a sheep will be eaten by the wolves. 14. You are what you eat. 15. You scratch my back and I'll scratch yours.

II

A. You call home the place where the people you love are. B. People who do not tell the truth must be careful to remember what they say. C. Manage to produce something good using poor material. D. Destroy something that would be a source of wealth or success. E. What you eat has an effect on your well-being. F. Let's forgive and forget past quarrels. G. It's impossible to follow instructions from two different sources. H. You help me and I'll help you. I. Wishing alone is of no use; you must act as well. J. Misfortunes usually come in large numbers. K. Since we have heard nothing, we can assume that all is well. L. An easily influenced person can be mislead. M. It's better to be in good health than to be rich. N. Warn many by punishing a few. O. Our destiny depends on God's will.

Ex. 7. Suggest Ukrainian single word equivalents for the following English expressions:

1) the small of the night; 2) calm and quiet; 3) all for naught; 4) lovely little cat; 5) out-and-out; 6) give-and take; 7) blood-and-guts; 8) with a faint heart; 9) stress and strain; 10) the crow flies; 11) volume of sound; 12) heel-and-toe speedster; 13) bossy and imperious; 14) mother's strawberry; 15) safe and secure; 16) solely, wholly and entirely; 17) to have a sweet little sleep.

Ex. 8. Identify methods and ways of translating various proper names and other culture-specific realia. Classify them into the following categories:

1) geographical names; 2) place; 3) brands; 4) famous people; 5) organizations; 6) government; 7) the Bible; 8) mythology.

1) Times Square; 2) Minotaur; 3) Greyhound bus; 4) Keyfood; 5) Theodore Roosevelt; 6) Drypers; 7) Eton; 8) the Emerald Isle; 9) the Tories; 10) Epistles; 11) dominion; 12) Psalms; 13) the Big Muddy; 14) the River Styx; 15) Judas; 16) Oliver Cromwell; 17) The Pencil; 18) Dormition/Assumption;

19) Transfiguration; 20) Apollo (*Roman*); 21) Juno; 22) Cassius Clay; 23) Innocent Drinks; 24) Bacchus; 25) Diana; 26) Duke of Wellington; 27) Vesta; 28) Bobby Fisher; 29) Jupiter; 30) Mars; 31) Happy Yogurt; 32) Neptune; 33) New England; 34) Troy; 35) Persephone; 36) Hermes; 37) the First State.

Ex. 9. Define the ways of faithful translating the following idiomatic/phraseological expressions. Classify them into the categories:

1) absolute equivalents; 2) near equivalents; 3) genuine analogies; 4) approximate analogies; 5) descriptive translating.

1) Cassandra warning; 2) a lost sheep; 3) as like as two peas; 4) the massacre (slaughter) of innocents; 5) cut the Gordian knot; 6) better be born lucky than rich; 7) Iron Curtain; 8) Alpha and Omega; 9) beware of a silent dog and still water; 10) the cold war; 11) as rich as Croesus; 12) the iron heel; 13) a wet blanket; 14) Dante's inferno; 15) to tilt at windmills; 16) Black Friday; 17) more power to your elbow; 18) da ist der Hund begraben; 19) to reign in hell is better than to serve in heaven.

Ex.10. Define adaptation strategies used by translators in film title translating. Explain the choice of a strategy:

1) The Hurt Locker — Володар бурі; 2) 3:10 to Yuma — Потяг на Юму; 3) Head in the Clouds — Голова у хмарах; 4) The Cutting Edge: Going for the Gold — Золотий лід; 5) Original Sin — Спокуса; 6) Seven Pounds — Сім життів; 7) Hitch — Правила зйому — метод Хітча; 8) Gossip Girl — Пліткарка; 9) The Green Hornet — Зелений шершень; 10) Milk — Харві Мілк.

Ex. 11. Compress the sentences retaining their content (Use the model on page 24, exercise 11 of Unit 1):

1. We don't see things as they are; we see them as we are. 2. They take such good care of me here. 3. It doesn't matter what you've been through, where you come from, who your parents are — nor your social or economic status. 4. What matters is how you choose to love, how you choose to express that love through your work, through your family, through what you have to give to the world... 5. I don't think I don't remember your sister. 6. I insist you return my purse in a flash. 7. I'll start fixing the cold water tap as soon as we finish our dinner. 8. They gave me a wrong newspaper, and I didn't notice it, till I got back home. 9. I often complain about how quickly time flies. 10. It has made me a better husband, a better father and hopefully, a better son.

Ex. 12. Define translation methods used by film translators. Explain the choice of a method:

1. She desires freedom that only true love can break the spell. – Вона прагне на волю, але тільки справжнє кохання може подолати закляття. 2. Her wish is nearly granted in the form of a Prince. – Її бажання майже виповнюється з появою принца. 3. But before he can declare his love, the lustful twin, the Black Swan, tricks and seduces him. – Але не встиг він освідчитися їй в коханні, як її хтива сестра-близнюк, Чорний лебідь, обманює та спокушає його. 4. Devastated, the White Swan leaps off a cliff, killing herself. And in death...finds freedom. – У розпачі Білий лебідь кидається зі скелі, і вбиває себе. І так у смерті вона знаходить свободу. 5. We will open our season with Swan Lake. Done to death, I know. – Ми відкриваємо наш сезон з «Лебединого озера». Існують тисячі постановок, я знаю. 6. All the soloists I tapped: Go to your scheduled rehearsals this afternoon. – Солістки, яких я торкнувся, йдуть на свої репетиції за графіком по обіді. 7. Stop, John. One second. – Стоп, Джон. Секунду. 8. Hello, dear. – Як справи, люба? 9. 911 emergency. – 911, слухаю вас. 10. I need an ambulance. – Потрібна машина швидкої.

Ex 13. Choose a film to your liking, watch it, compare the source language and target language subtitle texts, analyze transformations applied to convey the features of style and genre peculiarities of the matter under translation, define translation methods used by a film translator.

Ex. 14. Look through the storyline of the popular sitcom Friends / Season 10, Episode 7 /, (Part 1). Read the subtitles in the left-hand column. Correct mistakes in the right-hand column using appropriate translation methods. Explain your choice:

Storyline: Phoebe and Mike are doing their wedding plans, but they are shocked how expensive everything is. Phoebe thinks it's a lot of money to spend in just one day, and Mike doesn't need a big wedding, since he's already been married before. They have the idea to give all the money to charity and marry in the City Hall. When they make the donation and go away, Phoebe stays in doubt about their act, specially because Monica stays shocked with her decision and tells her how special is the wedding day. Monica is cleaning the apartment because the adoption social worker is coming. She has a big decision power, so everything needs to be perfect. Monica thoroughly clears away everything that might scare off Laura, the social worker from the adoption agency, but Joey, who promised to turn up in case she's impressed by a TV 'celebrity', once dated Laura and never called back as he always falsely promises... Meanwhile After trying on Monica's veil, Phoebe changes her mind about having donating her wedding day budget to the New York Children's Fund.

1	1
00:00:04,120> 00:00:06,634	00:00:04,120> 00:00:06,634
	Привіт!
Hey, you guys. Hey, what are you doing?	_
2	Що робите? 2
00:00:06,800> 00:00:10,190	00:00:06,800> 00:00:10,190
- Figuring out our wedding plans.	Намагаємося спланувати весілля.
- Funny. We were doing the same thing.	Забавно. Ми займаємося тим самим.
3	3
00:00:11,800> 00:00:15,475	00:00:11,800> 00:00:15,475
It's really crazy.	Це якесь божевілля.
The hall, the dress, the food.	Святкова зала, сукня, їжа.
4	4
00:00:15,640> 00:00:19,315	00:00:15,640> 00:00:19,315
- I had no idea how expensive this was.	Я навіть не уявляв, що це буде так
- Yeah, it is really pricey.	дорого.
- rean, it is reany pricey.	Так, це виллється в копієчку.
5	5
00:00:19,480> 00:00:22,870	00:00:19,480> 00:00:22,870
- I freaked when I heard the numbers.	Я ледь не збожеволів, коли почув ці
- So, what did you two do about it?	цифри.
50, what did you two do about it:	То що ви двоє вирішили?
6	6
00:00:23,040> 00:00:25,838	00:00:23,040> 00:00:25,838
It was simple. I came up with	Все просто. Я вигадав кілька рішень,
some cost-cutting solutions	які б допомогли зрізати ціну
7	7
00:00:26,000> 00:00:29,709	00:00:26,000> 00:00:29,709
wrote out a list	написав список і Моніка послала
and Monica told me to go to hell.	мене під три чорти.
8	8
00:00:30,480> 00:00:34,359	00:00:30,480> 00:00:34,359
There's no way around it. Just accept	Виходу немає. Залишається змиритися
that this is gonna cost a lot of money.	з тим, що це буде коштувати немало.
9	9
00:00:34,520> 00:00:37,830	00:00:34,520> 00:00:37,830
I heard that weddings are, like,	Я чув, що весілля приносять прибуток
a \$40 billion-a-year industry.	близько 40 млрд доларів на рік .
10	10
	1
_	-
00:00:38,000> 00:00:41,993 Yeah. And I'm responsible for just, like, half of that.	00:00:38,000> 00:00:41,993 Так. I половину з них можна списати на мій рахунок.

11	11
00:00:42,360> 00:00:45,750	11 00:00:42,360> 00:00:45,750
But really, it does seem like	Але ж ці гроші можна було б
this money could be put to better use.	використати з кориснішою ціллю.
12	12
00:00:45,920> 00:00:46,989	00:00:45,920> 00:00:46,989
Are you serious?	Ти серйозно?
13	13
00:00:47,160> 00:00:50,516	00:00:47,160> 00:00:50,516
Yeah. How would you feel if we gave	Так. Як би ти почувався, якби ми всі
all the wedding money to charity	весільні гроші віддали на
an the wedding money to charity	благочинність
14	14
00:00:50,680> 00:00:52,716	00:00:50,680> 00:00:52,716
and we just got married at City Hall?	і одружилися в муніципалітеті?
15	15
00:00:52,880> 00:00:56,031 I think it would make me	00:00:52,880> 00:00:56,031
	Я думаю, що захотів би одружитися з
wanna marry you even more.	тобою ще більше.
16	16
00:00:57,360> 00:01:00,875	00:00:57,360> 00:01:00,875
I gotta say, you guys,	Повинен сказати, що це неймовірний
that's an incredible gesture.	вчинок.
17	17
00:01:01,040> 00:01:03,679	00:01:01,040> 00:01:03,679
Maybe you do that	Можливо, ти зробиш так наступного
next time you get married.	разу, коли ще раз будеш
10	одружуватися.
18	18
00:01:05,080> 00:01:09,039	00:01:05,080> 00:01:09,039
No, no, no. The next time's	Ні,ні,ні. Наступного разу будуть
gonna be Hawaii at sunset.	Гавайї на заході сонця.
19	19
00:01:09,200> 00:01:11,839	00:01:09,200> 00:01:11,839
But maybe the time after that.	Може після цього?
20	20
00:01:12,480> 00:01:14,550	00:01:12,480> 00:01:14,550
The One With the Home Study	Епізод з соціальним працівником
21	21
00:01:50,360> 00:01:52,828	00:01:50,360> 00:01:52,828
– Hey. What's going on?	Привіт. Що тут відбувається?
– Hey.	Привіт.

22	22
22	22
00:01:53,000> 00:01:56,470	00:01:53,000> 00:01:56,470
Our adoption social worker is coming,	Скоро прийде соціальний працівник з
so we're cleaning the apartment.	усиновлення, тож ми прибираємось в
	квартирі.
23	23
00:01:56,720> 00:01:58,278	00:01:56,720> 00:01:58,278
"We"?	«Ми»?
24	24
00:01:58,960> 00:02:02,635	00:01:58,960> 00:02:02,635
You know you don't want me to help.	Ти ж не хочеш, щоб я тобі-допомагав.
You can't have it both ways.	Вибери що-небудь одне.
25	25
00:02:03,960> 00:02:06,758	00:02:03,960> 00:02:06,758
Is this the person who decides	Це той, хто вирішує, давати вам
whether or not you get a baby?	дитину чи ні?
26	26
00:02:06,920> 00:02:10,151	00:02:06,920> 00:02:10,151
– She's coming to see where we live.	Вона прийде подивитися, де ми
– And it has to go perfectly.	живемо.
	Тому все повинно бути ідеально.
27	27
00:02:10,320> 00:02:14,199	00:02:10,320> 00:02:14,199
If she doesn't like us, she can keep	Якщо ми їй не сподобаємося, вона
us off every adoption list in the state.	виключить нас з усіх списків
	претендентів штату.
28	28
00:02:14,480> 00:02:17,756	00:02:14,480> 00:02:17,756
Hey, maybe I should stop by.	Може я трохи затримаюсь. Раптом
She could be a soap opera fan.	вона полюбляє мильні опери.
29	29
00:02:17,920> 00:02:21,959	00:02:17,920> 00:02:21,959
It's very impressive when	Це так зворушливо, коли простий
the little people know a celebrity.	народ впізнає знаменитість.
30	30
00:02:22,160> 00:02:23,479	00:02:22,160> 00:02:23,479
"Little people"?	«Простий народ»?
31	31
00:02:23,800> 00:02:25,392	00:02:23,800> 00:02:25,392
"Celebrity."	«Знаменитість»!
32	32
00:02:26,720> 00:02:28,392	00:02:26,720> 00:02:28,392
So I think I'm just about done here.	Думаю, я вже впоралася з цим.

22	
33	33
00:02:28,560> 00:02:33,156	00:02:28,560> 00:02:33,156
Unless you have any bad stuff hidden	Тільки якщо в тебе десь не приховані
somewhere, like porn or cigarettes?	порножурнали чи цигарки?
34	34
00:02:36,040> 00:02:38,679	00:02:36,040> 00:02:38,679
– No.	Hi.
– Chandler.	Чендлере.
35	35
00:02:33,320> 00:02:34,992	00:02:33,320> 00:02:34,992
What?	Що?
36	36
00:02:41,040> 00:02:44,749	00:02:41,040> 00:02:44,749
I don't, and I'm offended	Ні. І мене обурюють твої натяки.
by the insinuation.	31
37	37
00:02:44,920> 00:02:47,434	00:02:44,920> 00:02:47,434
So there's not a magazine	Тож ніяких журналів під диваном
under the couch	
38	38
00:02:47,600> 00:02:50,478	00:02:47,600> 00:02:50,478
or cigarettes taped to the back	і немає цигарок приклеєних ззаду
of the toilet tank	на змивному бачку в туалеті
39	39
00:02:50,640> 00:02:53,074	00:02:50,640> 00:02:53,074
or a filthy video in the VCR?	чи непристойного відео на касеті?
40	40
00:02:54,080> 00:02:57,516	00:02:54,080> 00:02:57,516
I'll admit the cigarettes and magazine.	Добре, я зізнаюся, що цигарки та
But that tape is not mine.	журнал – мої.
Zat that tape to not mine.	Але та плівка не моя.
41	41
00:02:57,680> 00:03:01,593	00:02:57,680> 00:03:01,593
- It isn't mine.	I не моя.
– It isn't innic. – I guess we'll never know whose it is.	Думаю, ми ніколи не дізнаємося, чия
1 guess we'll lievel know whose it is.	
	вона.

Ex. 15. Translate a 2010 crime drama film abstract, BBC's Sherlock: A Scandal in Belgravia, applying necessary translation methods and strategies specified by subtitle standardization.

Part 3

00:11:31,041> 00:11:32,719 DOORBELL RINGS 163 175		
DOORBELL RINGS 163	162	
163		
00:11:32,720 -> 00:11:34,860 Shut up! 'Do you just carry on talking when I'm away? 164 00:11:34,861 -> 00:11:36,999 'I don't know, how often are you away? 165 00:11:37,000> 00:11:38,039 'Now 166 00:11:38,040> 00:11:40,399 '.show me the car that backfired. WATSON SIGHS 167 00:11:40,400> 00:11:41,839 If's there. 168 00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880 'That's the one that made the noise, yes?' 169 00:11:45,040> 00:11:46,079 Yeah. 170 00:11:46,080> 00:11:50,400 'He wasn't shot, 172 00:12:20,480> 00:12:20,500 You've got two more minutes, they want to know more 176 00:12:02,501> 00:12:04,879 about the driver. Oh, forget him, he's an idiot. 177 00:12:04,880> 00:12:07,999 Why else would he think himself a suspect? I think he's a suspect. 178 00:12:08,000> 00:12:12,519 'Pass me over.' All right, but there's a mute button, and I will use it. 179 00:12:15,120> 00:12:15,119 Up a bit! I'm not talking from down here! 180 00:12:16,680> 00:12:16,679 OK. Just take it, take it. 181 00:12:20,480> 00:12:20,479 'Having successfully committed a crime without a single witness' 182 00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199 why would he call the police and consult a detective? 183 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. It's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?		
Shut up! 'Do you just carry on talking when I'm away? 164 176 176 176 176 176 176 176 176 177 178 178 179 17		
on talking when I'm away? 164 00:11:34,861> 00:11:36,999 'I don't know, how often are you away? 165 00:11:37,000> 00:11:38,039 'Now 166 00:11:38,040> 00:11:40,399 '.show me the car that backfired. WATSON SIGHS 167 00:11:40,400> 00:11:41,839 If's there. 168 00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880 'That's the one that made the noise, yes?' 169 00:11:45,040> 00:11:46,079 Yeah. 170 00:11:49,160> 00:11:50,400 'He wasn't shot, 172 00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839 'he was killed by a single blow to the back from a blunt instrument, 173 00:12:68,800> 00:12:07,999 Why else would he think himself a suspect? I think he's a suspect. 178 00:12:08,800> 00:12:07,999 Why else would he think himself a suspect? I think he's a suspect. 178 00:12:08,000> 00:12:12,519 'Pass me over.' All right, but there's a mute button, and I will use it. 179 00:12:12,520> 00:12:15,119 Up a bit! I'm not talking from down here! 180 00:12:20,480> 00:12:20,479 'Having successfully committed a crime without a single witness' 182 00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199 why would he call the police and consult a detective? 183 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. It's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?	00:11:32,720> 00:11:34,860	00:12:00,120> 00:12:02,500
164 00:11:34,861> 00:11:36,999 17 don't know, how often are you away? 165 00:11:37,000> 00:11:38,039 186 00:11:38,040> 00:11:40,399 17 don't know me the car that backfired. 178 00:11:40,400> 00:11:41,839 188 00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880 168 00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880 179 180	Shut up! 'Do you just carry	You've got two more minutes,
00:11:34,861> 00:11:36,999 'I don't know, how often are you away? 165 00:11:37,000> 00:11:38,039 'Now 166 00:11:38,040> 00:11:40,399 '.show me the car that backfired. WATSON SIGHS 167 00:11:40,400> 00:11:41,839 It's there. 168 00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880 'That's the one that made the noise, yes?' 169 00:11:45,040> 00:11:49,159 If you're thinking gunshotthere wasn't one. 171 00:11:49,160> 00:11:50,400 'He wasn't shot, 172 00:12:26,800> 00:12:22,380 'Now 173 00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199 why would he call the police and consult a detective? It's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?	on talking when I'm away?	
'I don't know, how often are you away?	164	176
often are you away? 165 00:11:37,000> 00:11:38,039 'Now Why else would he think himself a suspect? I think he's a suspect. 178 'show me the car that backfired. WATSON SIGHS 167 00:11:40,400> 00:11:41,839 It's there. 168 00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880 'That's the one that made the noise, yes?' 169 00:11:45,040> 00:11:46,079 Yeah. 170 00:11:46,080> 00:11:49,159 If you're thinking gunshotthere wasn't one. 171 00:11:49,160> 00:11:50,400 'He wasn't shot, 172 00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839 'he was killed by a single blow to the back from a blunt instrument, 173 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 'which then magically disappeared, Oh, forget him, he's an idiot. 177 00:12:04,880> 00:12:07,999 Why we would he think himself a suspect? I think he's a suspect. 178 00:12:04,880> 00:12:12,519 'Pass me over.' All right, but there's a mute button, and I will use it. 179 00:12:12,520> 00:12:15,119 Up a bit! I'm not talking from down here! 180 00:12:15,120> 00:12:16,679 OK. Just take it, take it. 181 181 182 00:12:20,480> 00:12:20,479 'Having successfully committed a crime without a single witness' 182 00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199 why would he call the police and consult a detective? 183 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. It's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?	00:11:34,861> 00:11:36,999	00:12:02,501> 00:12:04,879
165	1	about the driver.
00:11:37,000> 00:11:38,039 00:12:04,880> 00:12:07,999 Now Why else would he think himself a suspect? I think he's a suspect. 106 00:11:38,040> 00:11:40,399 'show me the car that backfired. 00:12:08,000> 00:12:12,519 WATSON SIGHS 'Pass me over.' All right, but there's a mute button, and I will use it. 167 179 00:11:40,400> 00:11:41,839 179 It's there. 00:12:12,520> 00:12:15,119 168 Up a bit! 00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880 I'm not talking from down here! 180 00:12:15,120> 00:12:16,679 00:12:15,120> 00:12:16,679 0K. Just take it, take it. 181 00:12:16,680> 00:12:20,479 Having successfully committed a crime without a single witness' 182 00:11:49,160> 00:11:50,400 183 172 00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. 173 183 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?	often are you away?	Oh, forget him, he's an idiot.
Now 166	165	177
166		00:12:04,880> 00:12:07,999
00:11:38,040> 00:11:40,399 'show me the car that backfired. WATSON SIGHS 167 00:11:40,400> 00:11:41,839 It's there. 168 00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880 'That's the one that made the noise, yes?' 169 00:11:45,040> 00:11:46,079 Yeah. 170 170 170 171 171 171 171 17	'Now	Why else would he think himself a
show me the car that backfired. WATSON SIGHS WATSON SIGHS Pass me over.' All right, but there's a mute button, and I will use it. 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 170 1	166	suspect? I think he's a suspect.
WATSON SIGHS 167 00:11:40,400> 00:11:41,839 It's there. 168 00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880 'That's the one that made the noise, yes?' 169 00:11:45,040> 00:11:46,079 Yeah. 170 00:11:46,080> 00:11:49,159 If you're thinking gunshot there wasn't one. 171 00:11:49,160> 00:11:50,400 'He wasn't shot, 172 00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839 'he was killed by a single blow to the back from a blunt instrument, 173 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 'which then magically disappeared, 'Pass me over.' All right, but there's a mute button, and I will use it. 179 00:12:12,520> 00:12:15,119 Up a bit! I'm not talking from down here! I'm solit:12,520> 00:12:16,679 OK. Just take it. 180 00:12:16,680> 00:12:20,479 'Having successfully committed a crime without a single witness' 182 00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199 why would he call the police and consult a detective? 183 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. It's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?	00:11:38,040> 00:11:40,399	178
167 a mute button, and I will use it. 00:11:40,400> 00:11:41,839 179 It's there. 00:12:12,520> 00:12:15,119 168 Up a bit! 00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880 I'm not talking from down here! 'That's the one that made the noise, yes?' 00:12:15,120> 00:12:16,679 169 OK. Just take it, take it. 00:11:45,040> 00:11:46,079 181 Yeah. 00:12:16,680> 00:12:20,479 170 'Having successfully committed a crime without a single witness' 182 00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199 why would he call the police and consult a detective? 183 172 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. 1t's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 173 184 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 'which then magically disappeared, Did you see him?	'show me the car that backfired.	
00:11:40,400> 00:11:41,839	WATSON SIGHS	'Pass me over.' All right, but there's
It's there. 168 00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880 'That's the one that made the noise, yes?' 169 00:11:45,040> 00:11:46,079 Yeah. 170 00:11:46,080> 00:11:49,159 If you're thinking gunshot there wasn't one. 171 00:11:49,160> 00:11:50,400 'He wasn't shot, 172 00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839 'he was killed by a single blow to the back from a blunt instrument, 173 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 'which then magically disappeared, 00:12:12,520> 00:12:15,119 Up a bit! I'm not talking from down here! 180 00:12:15,120> 00:12:16,679 OK. Just take it. 181 00:12:16,680> 00:12:20,479 'Having successfully committed a crime without a single witness' 182 00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199 why would he call the police and consult a detective? 183 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. It's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?	167	a mute button, and I will use it.
168	00:11:40,400> 00:11:41,839	179
00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880	It's there.	00:12:12,520> 00:12:15,119
That's the one that made the noise, yes?' 169 00:12:15,120> 00:12:16,679 0K. Just take it, take it. 181 00:12:16,680> 00:12:20,479 170 182 182 182 183 182 182 184 183 182 183 184 183 184 183 184 184 183 184 183 184 184 183 184 184 184 184 183 184	168	Up a bit!
yes?' 169 00:11:45,040> 00:11:46,079 Yeah. 170 00:11:46,080> 00:11:49,159 If you're thinking gunshotthere wasn't one. 171 00:11:49,160> 00:11:50,400 'He wasn't shot, 172 00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839 'he was killed by a single blow to the back from a blunt instrument, 173 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 'which then magically disappeared, 00:12:15,120> 00:12:20,479 OK. Just take it, take it. 181 00:12:16,680> 00:12:20,479 'Having successfully committed a crime without a single witness' 182 00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199 why would he call the police and consult a detective? 183 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. It's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?	00:11:41,840> 00:11:43,880	I'm not talking from down here!
OK. Just take it, take it.	'That's the one that made the noise,	180
181	yes?'	00:12:15,120> 00:12:16,679
Yeah. 170 00:12:16,680> 00:12:20,479	169	OK. Just take it, take it.
170	00:11:45,040> 00:11:46,079	181
00:11:46,080> 00:11:49,159 a crime without a single witness' 1f you're thinking gunshot 182 there wasn't one. 00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199 why would he call the police and consult a detective? 'He wasn't shot, 183 172 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. 'he was killed by a single blow to the back from a blunt instrument, It's overconfidence. 173 SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 'which then magically disappeared, Did you see him?	Yeah.	00:12:16,680> 00:12:20,479
If you're thinking gunshot 182 there wasn't one. 00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199 171 why would he call the police 00:11:49,160> 00:11:50,400 and consult a detective? 'He wasn't shot, 183 172 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 'he was killed by a single blow Fair play? He's trying to be clever. 'he was killed by a single blow It's overconfidence. to the back from a blunt instrument, SHERLOCK SIGHS 173 184 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 'which then magically disappeared, Did you see him?	170	'Having successfully committed
there wasn't one. 171 00:11:49,160> 00:11:50,400 'He wasn't shot, 172 00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839 'he was killed by a single blow to the back from a blunt instrument, 173 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 'which then magically disappeared, 00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199 why would he call the police and consult a detective? 183 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. It's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?	00:11:46,080> 00:11:49,159	a crime without a single witness'
why would he call the police and consult a detective? 183 172 00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. 184 173 184 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 Which then magically disappeared, Did you see him?	If you're thinking gunshot	182
00:11:49,160> 00:11:50,400 and consult a detective? 183 172 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. It's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 Which then magically disappeared, Did you see him?	there wasn't one.	00:12:20,480> 00:12:23,199
'He wasn't shot, 172 00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839 'he was killed by a single blow to the back from a blunt instrument, 173 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. It's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 'which then magically disappeared, Did you see him?	171	why would he call the police
172 00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839 'he was killed by a single blow to the back from a blunt instrument, 173 00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799 Fair play? He's trying to be clever. It's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 'which then magically disappeared, Did you see him?	00:11:49,160> 00:11:50,400	and consult a detective?
00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839 'he was killed by a single blow to the back from a blunt instrument, 173 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 'which then magically disappeared, Fair play? He's trying to be clever. It's overconfidence. SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?	'He wasn't shot,	183
'he was killed by a single blow to the back from a blunt instrument, 173 184 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?	172	00:12:23,200> 00:12:26,799
to the back from a blunt instrument, 173 SHERLOCK SIGHS 184 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 O:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?	00:11:50,401> 00:11:54,839	Fair play? He's trying to be clever.
173 00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439 'which then magically disappeared, 184 00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380 Did you see him?	'he was killed by a single blow	It's overconfidence.
00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439	to the back from a blunt instrument,	SHERLOCK SIGHS
'which then magically disappeared, Did you see him?	173	184
	00:11:54,840> 00:11:58,439	00:12:26,800> 00:12:29,380
	'which then magically disappeared,	Did you see him?
with the limit.	along with the killer.'	Morbidly obese, the undisguised

185	196
00:12:29,381> 00:12:31,959	00:12:55,840> 00:12:58,460
halitosis of a single	'Sherlock, what's going on?
man living on his own.	'You're coming with us'.
186	197
00:12:31,960> 00:12:34,380	00:12:58,461> 00:13:01,079
The right sleeve of an	'What's happening?' I've lost him.
internet porn addict, the	I don't know what
187	198
00:12:34,381> 00:12:36,799	00:13:01,080> 00:13:05,280
breathing pattern of an	Dr Watson? Yeah. It's for you.
untreated heart condition.	OK, thanks. No, sir, the helicopter.
188	199
00:12:36,800> 00:12:39,200	00:13:17,520> 00:13:21,080
Low self-esteem, tiny IQ and	Please, Mr Holmes, where you're
a limited life expectancy,	going you'll want to be dressed.
189	200
00:12:39,201> 00:12:41,599	00:13:44,000> 00:13:46,400
and you think he's a	I know exactly where I'm going.
criminal mastermind?!	201
190	00:14:39,440> 00:14:42,600
00:12:41,600> 00:12:44,719	You wearing any pants? No. OK.
Don't worry, this is just stupid.	202
What did you say? Heart what?	00:14:50,280> 00:14:52,400
191	THEY LAUGH
00:12:44,720> 00:12:45,880	203
Go to the stream.	00:14:53,920> 00:14:56,279
192	At Buckingham Palace. Right.
00:12:45,881> 00:12:47,679	HE COUGHS
What's in the stream?	204
193	00:14:56,280> 00:15:00,679
00:12:47,680> 00:12:51,399	Ha, ha. Aah, aah, I am seriously
Go and see. MRS HUDSON: Sherlock!	fighting an impulse to steal an ashtray.
You weren't answering your doorbell.	205
194	00:15:00,680> 00:15:02,160
00:12:51,400> 00:12:53,620	SHERLOCK SNIGGERS
His room's through the back,	206
get him some clothes.	00:15:03,720> 00:15:05,120
195	HE CLEARS HIS THROAT
00:12:53,621> 00:12:55,839	207
Who the hell are you?	00:15:06,800> 00:15:11,439
Sorry, Mr Holmes	What are we doing here, Sherlock,
	seriously, what? I don't know.

208 220 $00:15:11,440 \longrightarrow 00:15:13,919$ $00:15:43,280 \longrightarrow 00:15:46,919$ Here to see the Queen? Sherlock Holmes, 209 put your trousers on! What for? $00:15:13,920 \longrightarrow 00:15:15,920$ 221 Oh, apparently, yes. 00:15:46,920 --> 00:15:48,519 Your client. 210 222 00:15:17,160 --> 00:15:18,839 THEY LAUGH $00:15:48,520 \longrightarrow 00:15:50,719$ And my client is...? 211 $00:15:18,840 \longrightarrow 00:15:22,479$ 223 00:15:50,720 --> 00:15:53,479 Just once, can you two behave like grown-ups? Illustrious, in the extreme. 212 224 $00:15:22,480 \longrightarrow 00:15:24,680$ $00:15:53,480 \longrightarrow 00:15:58,599$ We solve crimes, I blog about And remaining, I have to inform you, it, and he forgets his pants. entirely anonymous. 213 225 00:15:24,681 --> 00:15:26,879 $00:15:58,600 \longrightarrow 00:16:00,039$ I wouldn't hold out Mycroft. Harry. too much hope. 226 214 $00:16:00,040 \longrightarrow 00:16:02,580$ May I just apologise for the $00:15:26,880 \longrightarrow 00:15:30,759$ I was in the middle of a case, Mycroft. state of my little brother. What, the hiker and the backfire? 227 215 $00:16:02,581 \longrightarrow 00:16:05,119$ $00:15:30,760 \longrightarrow 00:15:32,900$ A full-time occupation, I glanced at the police report, I imagine. a bit obvious, surely? 228 216 $00:16:05,120 \longrightarrow 00:16:07,740$ 00:15:32,901 --> 00:15:35,039 And this must be Dr John Watson, formerly of the Transparent. Time to move on then. 229 217 $00:16:07,741 \longrightarrow 00:16:10,359$ Fifth Northumberland Fusiliers? 00:15:35,040 --> 00:15:36,999 HE CLEARS HIS THROAT Hello, yes. 218 230 $00:15:37,000 \longrightarrow 00:15:38,159$ 00:16:10,360 --> 00:16:14,199 My employer is a tremendous HE SIGHS fan of your blog. Your employer? 219 $00:15:38,160 \longrightarrow 00:15:43,279$ 231 We are in Buckingham Palace, the 00:16:14,200 --> 00:16:18,559 very heart of the British nation. Particularly enjoyed the one about the aluminium crutch. Thank you. Ahem...

	T
232	237
00:16:18,560> 00:16:20,839	00:16:30,001> 00:16:32,360
And Mr Holmes the Younger.	both ends is too much work.
233	Good morning.
00:16:20,840> 00:16:23,120	238
You look taller in	00:16:34,080> 00:16:37,839
your photographs.	This is a matter of national
234	importance. Grow up!
00:16:23,121> 00:16:25,399	239
I take the precaution of a	00:16:37,840> 00:16:39,599
good coat and a short friend.	Get off my sheet! Or what?
235	240
00:16:25,400> 00:16:27,639	00:16:39,600> 00:16:41,199
Mycroft, I don't do	Or I'll just walk away.
anonymous clients.	241
236	00:16:41,200> 00:16:43,919
00:16:27,640> 00:16:30,000	I'll let you.
I'm used to mystery at	Boys, please Not here.
one end of my cases,	

Ex. 16. Select a film of any genre, watch it carefully, analyze the source language subtitle text and translate it applying necessary translation methods and strategies specified by subtitle standardization.

UNIT 4

Ex. 1. Read the polylogue based on the TV series Two and a Half Men. Translate the text into Ukrainian paying attention to words and word-combinations in bold type. Explain the choice of their translation method. Compress the text retaining content and artistic merits of the original.

Alan Jake, I have to run a quick errand. Why don't you wash and dress?

I'll get back in a jiffy, we'll do something fun.

Jake Can we watch TV?

Alan Go.

Charlie Where are you off to?

Alan The grocery store.

Charlie You're going to Judith's, aren't you?

Alan No.

Charlie Then where are you going?

Alan Judith's.

Charlie Alan, don't kid yourself.

Alan I have to. The timer on the sprinkler system is broken, and the

flower beds are getting flooded... and I love her and I want her

back.

Charlie Buddy, I feel for you.

Alan Thank you.

Charlie Unfortunately, the feeling is nausea. Don't be a **doormat**.

Alan Great. I'll see you later.

Charlie Alan, you've been making the same mistake your whole life. Being

the good boy, fixing everything so everybody would love you. It didn't work with Mom. It didn't work with either of the women you

went out with. And it's not gonna work with your wife.

Alan You know nothing about commitment and responsibility to a

relationship.

Charlie Granted. But I do know when a woman's using me.

Alan Well, you can **rest easy**, because no one is using me. (Walks away.)

(At Judith's.)

Judith Did you fix it?

Alan Not quite.

Judith Okay. Fine. When you're done fixing this, would you come and take

a look at the garbage disposal?

Alan Sure... Wait, no.

Judith What?

Alan No, I won't come inside and look at the garbage disposal.

Judith Why not?

Alan I know when I'm being used, Judith.

Judith What are you talking about? Are you **kooky**?

Alan Who are we kidding? The marriage is over. You're just afraid to move on, so, you keep dragging me over here, and I'm afraid to move on, so I keep coming. You are keyed up, Alan. Simmer down. Judith Goodbye, Judith. You're free. I hope you find whatever it is you're Alan looking for. (Intends to leave.) (At Charlie's. Two hours later.) Alan Good news. You know what? Jake and I may be out of here sooner than you think. What do you mean? Charlie At Judith's, there was kissing. Mutual kissing. Unprompted, but Alan reciprocated. Charlie Wow. And was it as **dull** as it sounds? Alan Charlie, she kissed me. This wasn't the kiss of a woman who just wanted her garbage disposal unclogged. Well, you know her plumbing better than I do. I think she is your Charlie excess baggage. You know what I'm gonna do? I'm gonna let her come to me. You Alan know, be detached, **play it cool**. You know? Charlie Yeah. It's real iffy. Don't worry, she'll **come around**. Sooner or later, everybody comes Alan around. You just have to give them a little time and a little space.

Ex. 2. Match the word/idiom with the correct definition. Suggest suitable Ukrainian versions for the following words/idioms. Define the ways in which their meaning can be faithfully conveyed:

1) run a quick errand	a) to depart; to leave; to escape; be free from		
	work, school, or some other regular occupation		
2) in a jiffy	b) a person or thing that gets in the way; a burden		
, ,	that you are stuck with; the fifth wheel		
3) Go!	c) being their boyfriend or girlfriend; could also		
·	mean going on a date with the person		
4) be off	d) nervous, strained, anxious, tense, under		
	pressure, restless, wound up, wired (slang),		
	uptight (informal), on edge, jumpy, twitchy		
	(informal)		
5) kid yourself	e) silly; crazy; mentally unbalanced; eccentric,		
	strange, different than normal		
6) feel for smb	f) admit that something is true; all right, I agree		
7) doormat	g) a short and quick trip to accomplish a specific		
	purpose, as to buy something, deliver a		
	package, or convey a message, often for		
	someone else.		
8) go out with	h) to become calm after excitement or anger		

9) granted	i) uncertain or doubtful		
10) rest easy	j) to feel sympathy for someone		
11) kooky	k) do it!, start! Yes!		
12) move on	1) boring, not interesting or excited		
13) drag over some place	m) develop in your life and change your		
	relationships, interests, activities; recover		
14) be keyed up	n) used to tell someone not to worry and that you		
	are in control of the situation, relax and take it		
	easy		
15) simmer down	o) change one's position or opinion; to go to a		
	place where someone is, especially their house,		
	in order to visit them; to become conscious		
	again after being unconscious		
16) dull	p) to hold one's temper; to be nonchalant; become		
	or remain calm		
17) excess baggage	q) very soon		
18) play it cool	r) a weak individual who is regularly abused by		
	others		
19) iffy	s) if you drag someone somewhere, you persuade		
	or force them to come with/to you when they		
	don't want to		
20) come around	t) let yourself believe something that is untrue or		
	unlikely		

Ex. 3. Use the words/idioms below to complete each of the following sentences. Translate:

simmer down	keyed up	came around
dragging over	going out	kooky
moved on	excess baggage	iffy
rest easy	doormat	granted
dull	ran a quick errand	play it cool

1. I can	now – I've got	everything done.	2. I wasn't able	to rehearse
my role, I was so	3. It's real	whether	Ruby's going to	show up at
the party tonight. 4. Who	en I, I w	as lying on the ba	ck seat of a car.	5. After the
heated argument both pa	arents needed tir	me to 6	. Ed wants to lea	ve his wife
and kids - he feels like t	they are just	7. I've	since our d	ivorce, and
now I don't have much	in common wit	h my ex-husband	l. 8. When they s	start to bug
you, just 9. I	He that	t was business-re	elated, and I wer	nt home to
thaw out the meat for	dinner. 10. Th	ne weekly meeting	ngs were deadly	/
11. The teacher kept	us	_ classical movie	concerts though	we wanted
to watch some movies	. 12. If you to	ld your mother	she's acting	, she
probably wouldn't be in	sulted. However	; if you said that	she was crazy, sh	e probably

wouldn't be happy. 13	, the idea of	the film is not	perfect, bu	it the flaws	are
outweighed by the acting. 14.	I'm	with Rachel.	15. I wish	people wo	uld
stop treating my friend like a					

Ex. 4. Rewrite the following sentences using a word/idiom from the text instead of their synonyms. Translate:

1. I leave for the contest, wish me luck. 2. At the battered women center, the other women know what it's like, and they really feel sympathy for you. 3. We knew she would change her opinion and cling to our way of thinking. 4. May I use your laptop? – Yeah! 5. My grandmother is getting mentally unbalanced. Yesterday she had her shirt on backwards and she was wearing two different shoes. 6. Don't let yourself believe you'll ever be able to change him. 7. I'll be with you very soon. 8. Your plan sounds a bit doubtful. 9. It took a while after the baby was born for things to settle down again. 10. 11. I would be careful about calling my wife the fifth wheel. She probably wouldn't appreciate it. 12. How can any woman relax now, knowing her breast cancer may be misdiagnosed? 13. When someone dies, you need to go through certain rituals so you can finally recover. 14. I agree, slang is a creative use of language, but slang can alienate and confuse those outside of that group. 15. While he made a short and quick shopping-related trip, I went to his house and hung out with Paco for a few minutes.

Ex. 5. Translate the following sentences. Suggest suitable Ukrainian slang versions. Define the ways in which their meaning can be faithfully conveyed:

1. We *whooped* their team 126 to 57! 2. I really *goofed* on the test today. 3. Harold won't fight Jason, he actin' *soft*. 4. That guy need to clean the *slugs* in his mouth, every time he smile, he smell like hell! 5. Man, I'm *spent*! 6. Sam always got chosen on the football team, cause he's a *tank*! 7. I dropped 3 *yards* on that phone bill! 8. Damn, that stuff is *taxed*! 9. Don't be a *tool*, Mikey. 10. This is *weak*. 11. His report was full of *wikijism* and he only got a C for the assignment. 12. Kyle, that game was hot, *ya digg*? 13. Leave Matt alone. He's *zoned out*. 15. *Hop in* the car, I'll drive over to your house.

Ex. 6. Suggest suitable definitions for the English proverbs and sayings in Part I. Use Part II for the purpose. Offer corresponding Ukrainian semantic analogies/equivalents:

I

- 1. Still waters run deep. 2. Look before you leap. 3. No smoke without fire.
- 4. Great minds think alike. 5. Love is blind. 6. Money is the root of all evil.
- 7. Silence gives consent. 8. Lightning never strikes in the same place twice.
- 9. Necessity is the mother of invention. 10. Once bitten, twice shy. 11. He laughs

best who laughs last. 12. It's no use crying over spilt milk. 13. If you chase two rabbits, you will not catch either one. 14. Like father, like son. 15. Money begets money.

II

A. Said when you express the same opinion as another person at the same time. B. Don't express your joy, or your triumph, too soon! C. An unusual event is not likely to occur again in exactly the same circumstances. D. A son's character can be expected to resemble his father's. E. Consider possible consequences before taking action. F. A person in love does not see the faults of the person he/she loves. G. If you have money you can make more money. H. Money is the main cause of wrongdoing and problems. I. The need for something forces people to find a way of obtaining it. J. If you don't object to something it can be assumed that you agree with it. K. A quiet person can have much knowledge or wisdom. L. Don't express regret for something that has happened and cannot be remedied. M. If you try to do two things at the same time, you won't succeed in doing either of them. N. There could be some truth in the rumour... O. After an unpleasant experience, people are careful to avoid something similar.

Ex. 7. Suggest Ukrainian single word equivalents for the following English expressions:

1) will and testament; 2) not dry behind ears; 3) soulless and heartless; 4) huge ugly nose; 5) gigantic cat; 6) unique and specific; 7) a young Tartar; 8) limits and boundaries; 9) subtle and delicate; 10) old dirty hag; 11) peaceful and quiet; 12) yellow-belly; 13) knowing the ropes; 14) tender passion; 15) importance and significance; 16) couch potato; 17) a whale of a fish.

Ex. 8. Identify methods and ways of translating various proper names and other culture-specific realia. Classify them into the following categories:

1) geographical names; 2) drugs; 3) brands; 4) famous people; 5) institutions; 6) government; 7) events; 8) the Bible; 9) mythology.

1) Thomas'; 2) Winston Churchill; 3) Minerva; 4) UPS; 5) Lib Dems; 6) Eire; 7) Faunus; 8) the Glorious Revolution; 9) Israel and Judah; 10) Venus; 11) Christopher Wren; 12) the Holy Cross; 13) Mayflower Compact; 14) Heracles; 15) Christ crucified; 16) Louis Henry Sullivan; 17) crucifixion; 18) Remembrance Day; 19) Franklin Delano Roosevelt; 20) Protection of the Mother of God; 21) the Troubles; 22) Cross Elevation; 23) Beheading of St. John the Baptist; 24) Pluto; 25) Al Capone; 26) Harrow; 27) Ceres; 28) Mells-Drive-in; 29) Mercury; 30) Vulcan; 31) Jamba Juice; 32) Flora; 33) Advil; 34) Daedalus and Iccarus; 35) Kerberos; 36) Hooters.

Ex. 9. Define the ways of faithful translating the following idiomatic/phraseological expressions. Classify them into the categories:

1) absolute equivalents; 2) near equivalents; 3) genuine analogies; 4) approximate analogies; 5) descriptive translating.

1) Pandora's box; 2) to know smth as one knows his ten fingers; 3) the Trojan horse; 4) Jolly Roger; 5) dog eats dog; 6) the ten commandments; 7) John Hancock; 8) the thirty pieces of silver; 9) to be from Missouri; 10) John Doe; 11) East or West, home is best; 12) the last of the Mohicans; 13) the almighty dollar; 14) Sturm und Drang; 15) meet one's Waterloo; 16) Tommy Atkins; 17) white elephant; 18) the real McCoy; 19) doubting Thomas.

Ex.10. Define adaptation strategies used by translators in film title translating. Explain the choice of a strategy:

1) The Cider House Rules – Правила виноробів; 2) The Aviator – Авіатор; 3) Lord of War – Збройний барон; 4) Public Enemies – Джонні Д.; 5) Inglorious Bastards – Безславні виродки; 6) 17 Again – Татусеві знову 17; 7) Eternal Sunshine of the Spotless Mind – Вічне сяйво пристрасті; 8) Camille – Медовий місяць Камілли; 9) Two and а Half Men – Два з половиною чоловіки; 10) Charlie's Angels – Ангели Чарлі.

Ex. 11. Compress the sentences retaining their content (Use the model on page 24, exercise 11 of Unit 1):

1. The old know what loving truly means; the young can only guess. 2. I cooked some chicken soup for a friend who is sick. 3. In our family, warm hugs were a constant and if you didn't kiss your mother, she demanded:"Whatsa matter, you sick?" 4. "Do you tell Connie you love her?" He looked at me as if I was crazy. "I don't have to. She knows I do." 5. I can't stop admiring her sweet white little face. 6. Don't you see? I'm so crazy about jazz and everything. I don't care how much the ticket costs. 7. You don't mind my being frank with you? 8. They were no generous people. 9. What you do in childhood may come back to haunt you. 10. Fair words fat few.

Ex. 12. Define translation methods used by film translators. Explain the choice of a method:

1. I have you at 9212 West Third street in Los Angeles. – Ваша адреса: Лос-Анджелес, Вест-Сьорд стріт 9212? 2. Yes, room number 2. – Так, кімната 2. 3. What's the emergency? – Що у вас сталося? 4. There's been a suicide. – Спроба самогубства. 5. I can have four new fillets overnight. – Я відправлю вам нову партію філе. 6. Here's what I'm thinking, Ezra. I think I'm gonna mail you the meat back... so you can see firsthand the type of dog food that you're peddling. – Зробімо інакше. Я відправлю тобі це м'ясо назад... особисто, щоб ти побачив, яке лайно пхає мені ваша фірма. 7. So how about we just start with your last

name? — Будь ласка, назвіть ваше прізвище. 8. And don't even get me started on the pork. — І навіть не питай мене про свинину. 9. І'm not much of a meat eater myself, but i hear really great things... about the pork. — Я сам майже не їм м'яса, але нашу свинину дуже хвалять. 10. Oh, so you don't eat pork at all? — То ти кажеш, що свинини не їси?

Ex 13. Choose a film to your liking, watch it, compare the source language and target language subtitle texts, analyze transformations applied to convey the features of style and genre peculiarities of the matter under translation, define translation methods used by a film translator.

Ex. 14. Look through the storyline of the popular sitcom Friends /Season 10, Episode 7/, (Part 2). Read the subtitles in the left-hand column. Correct mistakes in the right-hand column using appropriate translation methods. Explain your choice:

Storyline: Phoebe and Mike are doing their wedding plans, but they are shocked how expensive everything is. Phoebe thinks it's a lot of money to spend in just one day, and Mike doesn't need a big wedding, since he's already been married before. They have the idea to give all the money to charity and marry in the City Hall. When they make the donation and go away, Phoebe stays in doubt about their act, specially because Monica stays shocked with her decision and tells her how special is the wedding day. Monica is cleaning the apartment because the adoption social worker is coming. She has a big decision power, so everything needs to be perfect. Monica thoroughly clears away everything that might scare off Laura, the social worker from the adoption agency, but Joey, who promised to turn up in case she's impressed by a TV 'celebrity', once dated Laura and never called back as he always falsely promises... Meanwhile After trying on Monica's veil, Phoebe changes her mind about having donating her wedding day budget to the New York Children's Fund.

93	93
00:06:24,810> 00:06:26,846	00:06:24,810> 00:06:26,846
Oh, my God.	О, Боже!
The adoption lady is early.	Соціальний працівник вже тут.
94	94
00:06:27,010> 00:06:30,207	00:06:27,010> 00:06:30,207
Okay. Okay. Here we go.	Добре. Приготуйся.
Here we go.	Приготуйся.
95	95
00:06:30,370> 00:06:31,564	00:06:30,370> 00:06:31,564
Stand up straight.	Випрямися.
96	96
00:06:31,730> 00:06:33,527	00:06:31,730> 00:06:33,527
Big smile.	Посмішка до вух.
97	97
00:06:35,970> 00:06:38,689	00:06:35,970> 00:06:38,689
Hello?	Доброго дня?

00	00
98	98
00:06:38,850> 00:06:42,126	00:06:38,850> 00:06:42,126
We're waiting for the adoption lady.	Ми чекаємо на соціального
But I'm glad you're here.	працівника з усиновлення. Але я
	рада, що ти прийшла.
99	99
00:06:42,290> 00:06:44,758	00:06:42,290> 00:06:44,758
I was cleaning this morning	Я прибиралась сьогодні вранці
and I found this.	і знайшла це.
100	100
00:06:44,930> 00:06:47,808	00:06:44,930> 00:06:47,808
I don't know	Я не знаю,
if you wanna use it, but	чи ти захочеш вдягти її, але
101	101
00:06:47,970> 00:06:50,962	00:06:47,970> 00:06:50,962
Oh, this is so sweet of you.	О, це так мило з твого боку.
102	102
00:06:51,130> 00:06:54,759	00:06:51,130> 00:06:54,759
But I won't be needing a veil.	Але мені не знадобиться фата.
I actually won't be wearing a dress at all.	Я не надягатиму навіть сукню.
103	103
00:06:54,930> 00:06:57,728	00:06:54,930> 00:06:57,728
I told you, I am not coming	Я ж тобі казала, що я не прийду
to a naked wedding!	на оголене весілля!
104	104
00:06:57,890> 00:07:00,085	00:06:57,890> 00:07:00,085
No. We're not having a big reception.	Ні. Ми не будемо влаштовувати
105	великий прийом.
105	105
00:07:00,250> 00:07:04,004	00:07:00,250> 00:07:04,004
We took the wedding money	Ми взяли всі весільні гроші,
and donated it to a children's charity.	і віддали їх на благо чинність.
106	106
00:07:04,170> 00:07:05,728	00:07:04,170> 00:07:05,728
That's crazy!	Але це ж божевілля якесь!
107	107
00:07:07,770> 00:07:11,809	00:07:07,770> 00:07:11,809
I'm sorry. I can't imagine giving up	Вибач. Я просто не знаю, як можна
my one wedding day like that.	отак відмовитись від власного
	весілля.
108	108
00:07:11,970> 00:07:15,167	00:07:11,970> 00:07:15,167
Well, we're different.	Ну, ми інші.
I don't care about having a huge party.	Нам не потрібна розкішна вечірка.
109	109
00:07:15,330> 00:07:17,480	00:07:15,330> 00:07:17,480
This is really nice for you, but	Це приємно для тебе, але

110	110
00:07:17,650> 00:07:21,120	00:07:17,650> 00:07:21,120
Oh, please. I put this on	О, будь ласка, якщо я це вдягну,
and I just look like	я буду виглядати
111	111
00:07:21,290> 00:07:23,360	00:07:21,290> 00:07:23,360
Well, radiant.	чарівно.
112	112
00:07:25,290> 00:07:29,078	00:07:25,290> 00:07:29,078
All right, but who cares? I don't need	Але навіщо все це? Мені не потрібні
a pretty veil and a fancy dress.	розкішна фата і сукня.
113	113
00:07:29,250> 00:07:31,320	00:07:29,250> 00:07:31,320
That's right.	Правильно.
You're making a commitment.	Головне – суть.
114	114
00:07:31,490> 00:07:34,641	00:07:31,490> 00:07:34,641
You know, that's the same	Знаєш, неважливо
whether you do it at the Plaza or	де ви одружитеся, в Плазі чи
115	115
00:07:34,810> 00:07:36,687	00:07:34,810> 00:07:36,687
– Where you gonna do it?	А де ви збираєтеся одружитися?
– City Hall.	В муніципалітеті.
116	116
00:07:38,450> 00:07:41,248	00:07:38,450> 00:07:41,248
Oh, that sounds nice.	О, звучить чудово.
117	117
00:07:41,410> 00:07:45,483	00:07:41,410> 00:07:45,483
I was just there for jury duty.	Недавно я була там на чергуванні.
They've really spruced that place up.	Вони там навіть ремонт зробили.
118	118
00:07:45,690> 00:07:50,081	00:07:45,690> 00:07:50,081
Okay. It's okay. It's okay.	Добре. Добре. Добре.
I've made my decision.	Я вирішила.
119	119
00:07:50,250> 00:07:52,889	00:07:50,250> 00:07:52,889
What I really want	Що я дійсно хочу,
is a great big wedding.	так це – велике весілля.
120	120
00:07:55,130> 00:07:59,408	00:07:55,130> 00:07:59,408
– But you gave all the money to charity.	Але ж ви віддали всі гроші на
– Well, I'll just ask for it back.	благочинність.
	Тож ми заберемо їх назад.

121	121
00:08:00,610> 00:08:02,919	00:08:00,610> 00:08:02,919
– I don't think you can do that.	Я не думаю, що це можна зробити?
– Why not?	Чому б і ні?
122	122
00:08:03,090> 00:08:07,163	00:08:03,090> 00:08:07,163
This is her wedding day. That's way	Це її весілля. Це набагато
more important than some stupid kids.	важливіше, ніж якісь дітлахи.
123	123
00:08:08,210> 00:08:11,646	00:08:08,210> 00:08:11,646
That's sweet, honey, but save	Чудово, люба, але залиш
something for the adoption lady.	щось соціальному працівникові.

Ex. 15. Translate a 2010 crime drama film abstract, BBC's Sherlock: A Scandal in Belgravia, applying necessary translation methods and strategies specified by subtitle standardization.

Part 4

242	249
00:16:43,920> 00:16:47,199	00:17:09,680> 00:17:11,920
Who is my client?	My employer has a problem.250
243	00:17:12,960> 00:17:15,420
00:16:47,200> 00:16:50,879	A matter has come to
Take a look at where you're	light of an extremely
standing, and make a deduction.	251
244	00:17:15,421> 00:17:17,879
00:16:50,880> 00:16:55,399	delicate and potentially
You are to be engaged by the highest	criminal nature,
in the land, now, for God's sake!	252
245	00:17:17,880> 00:17:22,239
00:16:55,400> 00:16:57,919	and in this hour of need, dear
Put your clothes on!	brother, your name has arisen. Why?
246	253
00:16:57,920> 00:16:59,520	00:17:22,240> 00:17:25,439
SHERLOCK SIGHS	We have a police force of sorts,
247	even a marginally secret service.
00:17:01,200> 00:17:03,319	254
I'll be mother.	00:17:25,440> 00:17:27,740
248	Why come to me?
00:17:03,320> 00:17:06,120	People come to you for help,
And there is a whole	
childhood in a nutshell.	

255 267 $00:17:27,741 \longrightarrow 00:17:30,039$ 00:18:04,520 --> 00:18:08,599 don't they, Mr Holmes? by having an affair with both participants separately. Not to date anyone with a navy. 256 268 00:17:30,040 --> 00:17:33,479 00:18:08,600 --> 00:18:11,439 This is a matter of the highest You know I don't concern myself security, and therefore of trust. with trivia. 257 269 00:17:33,480 --> 00:17:36,479 00:18:11,440 --> 00:18:12,760 You don't trust your own Who is she? secret service? Naturally not. 270 258 00:18:13,800 --> 00:18:15,919 00:17:36,480 --> 00:17:38,479 Irene Adler They all spy on people for money. 271 259 $00:18:15,920 \longrightarrow 00:18:19,359$ Professionally known as "The Woman". $00:17:38,480 \longrightarrow 00:17:40,560$ I do think we have a timetable. 272 260 $00:18:19,360 \longrightarrow 00:18:20,719$ Professionally? $00:17:41,720 \longrightarrow 00:17:43,200$ Yes, of course. Erm... 273 261 $00:18:20,720 \longrightarrow 00:18:25,240$ $00:17:45,200 \longrightarrow 00:17:47,000$ There are many names for what What do you know about this woman? she does. She prefers "dominatrix". 274 262 00:17:51,160 --> 00:17:52,879 00:18:30,800 --> 00:18:32,959 Nothing whatsoever. Dominatrix. Don't be alarmed. 275 263 $00:17:52,880 \longrightarrow 00:17:55,799$ 00:18:32,960 --> 00:18:34,439 Then you should be paying more It's to do with sex. attention. 276 264 $00:18:34,440 \longrightarrow 00:18:35,840$ $00:17:55,800 \longrightarrow 00:17:56,839$ Sex doesn't alarm me. **MESSAGE TONE** 277 265 $00:18:36,840 \longrightarrow 00:18:39,519$ How would you know? $00:17:56,840 \longrightarrow 00:18:00,879$ She's been at the centre of two 278 political scandals in the last year, $00:18:39,520 \longrightarrow 00:18:42,079$ She provides, shall we say, 266 recreational scolding $00:18:00,880 \longrightarrow 00:18:04,519$ and recently ended the marriage 279 of a prominent novelist $00:18:42,080 \longrightarrow 00:18:44,119$ for those who enjoy that sort of thing

280 293 $00:18:44,120 \longrightarrow 00:18:46,119$ $00:19:47,541 \longrightarrow 00:19:49,719$ and are prepared to pay for it. appear in these photographs 281 together? Yes. 294 00:18:46,120 --> 00:18:48,880 These are all from her website. 00:19:49,720 --> 00:19:51,880 282 I assume in a number of $00:19:13,040 \longrightarrow 00:19:16,359$ compromising scenarios? And I assume this Adler woman has 295 some compromising photographs. 00:19:51,881 --> 00:19:54,039 283 An imaginative range, we are assured. 00:19:16,360 --> 00:19:18,839 You're very quick, Mr Holmes. 296 284 $00:19:54,040 \longrightarrow 00:19:57,719$ $00:19:18,840 \longrightarrow 00:19:22,680$ John, you might want to put that cup Hardly a difficult deduction. back in your saucer now. Photographs of whom? 297 285 $00:19:57,720 \longrightarrow 00:20:01,079$ 00:19:24,960 --> 00:19:26,999 Can you help us, Mr Holmes? How? A person of significance Will you take the case? to my employer. 298 286 $00:20:01,080 \longrightarrow 00:20:02,119$ 00:19:27,000 --> 00:19:29,080 What case? We'd prefer not to say 299 00:20:02,120 --> 00:20:03,919 any more at this time. 287 Pay her, now and in full. 00:19:29,081 --> 00:19:31,160 300 You can't tell us anything? $00:20:03,920 \longrightarrow 00:20:08,239$ 288 As Miss Adler remarks in her $00:19:32,760 \longrightarrow 00:19:34,640$ masthead, know when you are beaten. I can tell you it's a young person. 301 289 $00:20:08,240 \longrightarrow 00:20:10,160$ 00:19:36,200 --> 00:19:37,440 She doesn't want anything. A young female person. 302 00:20:11,440 --> 00:20:12,600 290 00:19:41,920 --> 00:19:43,439 She got in touch. How many photographs? 303 291 $00:20:12,601 \longrightarrow 00:20:15,079$ $00:19:43,440 \longrightarrow 00:19:45,359$ She informed us that the A considerable number, apparently. photographs existed. 292 304 00:19:45,360 --> 00:19:47,540 00:20:15,080 --> 00:20:17,839 Do Miss Adler and this She indicated that she had no intention to use them young female person

305	315
00:20:17,840> 00:20:20,759	00:20:47,080> 00:20:49,040
to extort either money or favour.	I'll need some
306	equipment, of course.
00:20:20,760> 00:20:22,959	316
Oh, a power play.	00:20:49,041> 00:20:50,999
307	Anything you require,
00:20:22,960> 00:20:25,959	I'll have it sent
A power play with the most powerful	317
family in Britain.	00:20:51,000> 00:20:53,220
308	Can I have a box of matches?
00:20:25,960> 00:20:29,519	I'm sorry?
Now that is a dominatrix. Ooh, this	318
is getting rather fun, isn't it.	00:20:53,221> 00:20:55,439
309	Or your cigarette lighter,
00:20:29,520> 00:20:31,559	either will do.
Sherlock Hmm. Where is she?	319
310	00:20:55,440> 00:20:59,240
00:20:31,560> 00:20:33,900	I don't smoke. No, I know you don't,
In London, currently.	but your employer does.
She's staying	320
311	00:21:00,320> 00:21:03,279
00:20:33,901> 00:20:36,239	We have kept a lot of people
Text me the details, I'll be in	successfully in the dark
touch by the end of the day.	321
312	00:21:03,280> 00:21:05,359
00:20:36,240> 00:20:38,260	about this little fact, Mr Holmes.
Do you really think	322
you'll have news by then?	00:21:05,360> 00:21:07,559
313	I'm not the Commonwealth.
00:20:38,261> 00:20:40,279	323
No, I think I'll have	00:21:07,560> 00:21:09,199
the photographs.	And that's as modest as he gets.
314	324
00:20:40,280> 00:20:43,920	00:21:09,200> 00:21:10,360
One can only hope	Pleasure to meet you.
you're as good as you seem to think.	

Ex. 16. Select a film of any genre, watch it carefully, analyze the source language subtitle text and translate it applying necessary translation methods and strategies specified by subtitle standardization.

UNIT 5

Ex. 1. Read the polylogue based on the TV series Two and a Half Men. Translate the text into Ukrainian paying attention to words and word-combinations in bold type. Explain the choice of their translation method. Compress the text retaining content and artistic merits of the original.

Jake Mom, come see my room!

Judith I'll be right there, honey!

Hey, Uncle Charlie.

Charlie Hi, early bird! Hi, Judith. What're you doing here?

Judith If you must know, I'm here to help Jake set up his room, so he feels

like nothing's changed.

Charlie Really? You don't think he'll notice his dad's living here and his

mom's dating **studs**?

Judith Could you say that a little louder, you skirt chaser? Jake might not

have heard you. **Just for the record**, I'm not dating anyone, and I threw your brother out 'cause he was **sucking the life out** of me.

Charlie Could you say that a little louder?

Judith Don't let me hear another **dis** out of your mouth!

Jake Uncle Charlie hasn't met Porky yet!

Charlie I don't suppose that's a **Rubenesque** 19-year-old girl.

Alan Porky's his pet guinea pig.

Charlie You're bringing vermin into my house?

Jake Uncle Charlie, **check** him **out**! Isn't he **awesome**?

Charlie Yeah. I'm **psyched**.

Jake I don't want him in the water this weekend. He might have an ear

infection. Oh, Mom.

Alan No, it's okay, pal. We can go to Disneyland. We'll have a great

weekend. We can play miniature golf, go bowling, bike riding,

whatever you want. (Two hours later)

Alan Charlie? That strange lady from down the beach is back.

Charlie Yeah, she's here to baby-sit. So I thought we'd go out and have a

drink.

Alan You want me to leave my son with the whack job who's been

stalking you since your one-night stand?

Charlie You try and find a baby-sitter on a Friday night.

Rose It's okay, Alan. Charlie and I talked and I understand that we're just

friends, and that it is not okay for me to sneak into his house.

Alan As reassuring as that sounds, we can't go out tonight. We're getting

up early to go to Disneyland.

Charlie Alan, I'm not **thrilled** about having one small rodent in my house.

Why would I drive fifty miles to see their kingdom?

(The living room, in the morning.)

Jake Good morning, Uncle Charlie. Did you have sweet dreams?

Grandma's here. She wants you to come down.

Charlie Morning, Mom.

Evelyn Is that all you have to say for yourself? You haven't returned any of

my calls this week. It's all I can do not to imagine you lying dead in a

ditch somewhere.

Charlie Mom, what did you want to talk about?

Evelyn Too late. I'm not speaking to you.

Charlie All right.

Evelyn ... Would you like to know why?

Charlie No, I trust your judgment.

Evelyn Because when your brother's marriage ended, and he chose to move

in here, your coldness towards your mother became more than just the behavior of an ungrateful son. It's now an obstacle to my

spending quality time with my beloved grandchild.

Alan We'd better hit the road. Try to beat the traffic. Thanks for

dropping by, Mom. Let's go, Jake.

Jake Bye, Grandma. Bye, Uncle Charlie.

Charlie ... Wait for me, I'm going!

Ex. 2. Match the word/idiom with the correct definition. Suggest suitable Ukrainian versions for the following words/idioms. Define the ways in which their meaning can be faithfully conveyed:

1) early bird	a) for your information; let's get things straight;
	let me make myself clear
2) set up	b) to go somewhere secretly and quietly in order
	to avoid being seen or heard; creep
3) stud	c) pay attention
4) skirt chaser	d) close friend, mate, buddy, bro, chum, crony
5) just for the record	e) to set out, as on a trip; leave
6) suck the life out of smb	f) very excited and ready to go; in high spirits;
	pumped, stoked
7) dis	g) visit
8) Rubenesque	h) someone who wakes up and starts working
	very early in the day; someone who arrives
	before an event begins
9) check out	i) avoid peak times
10) awesome	j) to follow and watch someone over a long
	period of time in a way that is very annoying
	or threatening, pursue physically, chase, run
	after
11) psyched	k) a person regarded as physically attractive;
	womanizer, heartthrob, Lothario, heartbreaker,
	lady-killer, playboy, roué

12) pal	l) a crazy, possibly dangerous, person; basket case, loony, nutjob	
13) baby-sit (babysit)	m) very good, excellent, fun, or otherwise appealing	
14) whack-job	n) very excited, happy, pleased	
15) stalk	o) time during which one focuses on or dedicates oneself to a person or activity; pay individual attention to smb	
16) one-night stand	p) to make the arrangements in the room; organize	
17) sneak	q) to defend oneself or to justify one's actions	
18) thrilled	r) to insult someone	
19) say for oneself	s) a sexual encounter that is limited to only one	
	occasion; a person regarded as being only suitable for such an encounter	
20) quality time	t) to emotionally exploit that person	
21) hit the road	u) plump or fleshy and voluptuous	
22) beat the traffic	v) take care of children while their parents are away for a short time	
23) drop by	w) a man who is aggressive in making amorous advances to women; womanizer, heartthrob, Lothario, heartbreaker, lady-killer, playboy, roué, philanderer, wolf	

Ex. 3. Use the words/idioms below to complete each of the following sentences. Translate:

early bird	say for myself	beat the traffic
babysat	pals	hit the road
thrilled	psyched	Lothario
awesome	snuck	drop
stalked	quality time	one night stand

1. We were	_ about being asked to l	host the competit	ion. 2. If you start
now you can easily	3. The World C	up starts tonight	and the fans are
4. Doug is a	real! Right at	ter he broke up	with me, he was
telling Mary how much he	e loves her. 5. Brady's a	real – h	e's always the first
person at the office in t	the morning. 6. A	is when yo	u meet someone,
possibly someone you've	never met before and ha	ve a relationship	with them with no
intention on the part of e	ither one or both parties	to ever meet ag	ain or to continue
the relationship. 7. Will	you please turn off the	TV to spend _	with your
family? 8. This time I ha	ve nothing to	9. If you absolut	ely must

this s	season, t	hen	certain precaution	s should	l be taken	before star	ting you	r adven	ture.
10. 7	They		_ out of the hous	e once	their paren	nts went up	ostairs. 1	1. The	kids
	by a	and s	see their granny fro	om time	to time. 1	2. The acti	ress was		_ by
the c	obsessed	fan.	13. We've been		_since our	childhood	. 14. Ha	ve you	ever
	a na	augh	ty child? 15. This of	dude's p	retty great	, huh? – Y	eah	·	

Ex. 4. Rewrite the following sentences using a word/idiom from the text instead of their synonyms. Translate:

1. See that muscular *heartthrob* over there near the red Jag? 2. Did you hear that? That guy insulted you! 3. I have a strange feeling that my boyfriend exploits me emotionally. 4. First of all pay attention to my new dress; you'll want to know its price. 5. Full-figured and voluptuous women are typical of the art of Peter Paul Rubens, best known for portraying full-bodied women. 6. For your information, I didn't play for their team. 7. Womanizer is a man who goes around to girls, telling them how much he loves them, and then "falls in love" with another in a short period of time. 8. She is a complete loony after that accident. 9. We have a room in a building that is *organized* to be safe from intrusion or attack and usually has communications equipment, food, water, etc. 10. Pay attention to that shorty over there.11. A woman's right and responsibility is to be self fulfilling. She gives "individual attention" to each task, whether it be writing, cleaning the house or tending the children. 12. I have no words to justify one's actions.13. Charles began looking for a summer job in January; he is always ahead of others. 14. My friends stopped in for a short visit to see me when I was recovering from the disease. 15. If you do not use the word "cool" eleventy-eight times per hour conversationally you must not be an American.

Ex. 5. Translate the following sentences. Suggest suitable Ukrainian slang versions. Define the ways in which their meaning can be faithfully conveyed:

1. One of the things I'm really good at is *catnapping*, catching an hour or two of sleep at a time. 2. Nick was in shock that he had been *caught out*. He looked *sheepish*. 3. I'll *give it a go*. I won't let silly rules stop me. 4. I don't know about you, but I've got *the hungries*. 5. Hollywood actors have really beautiful *ivories*. 6. Where is *the john*? 7. My kids are always giving me *lip*! 8. I know *nada* about politics. 9. We really have a *jillion* problems. 10. Sorry, but I accidentally *nuked* your e-mail message. 11. *Get* your *paws off* me! 12. Her boyfriend is famous for *pigging out* on hot-dogs. 13. Dude, someone ripped off my car! 14. Clint's really *a pro* at golf. 15. Those are really cool *shades*.

Ex. 6. Suggest suitable definitions for the English proverbs and sayings in Part I. Use Part II for the purpose. Offer corresponding Ukrainian semantic analogies/equivalents:

1. The die is cast. 2. Save me from my friends. 3. The best advice is found on the pillow. 4. Blood is thicker than water. 5. Out of sight, out of mind. 6. Never say die. 7. Better be alone than in bad company. 8. Rome was not built in a day. 9. The apple doesn't fall far from the tree. 10. One man's meat is another man's poison. 11. The best things in life are free. 12. Never put off till tomorrow what can be done today. 13. The devil looks after his own. 14. Stolen fruit is the sweetest. 15. The early bird catches the worm.

II

A. Don't postpone something you can do now. B. Never give up. C. People don't always like the same things. D. We tend to forget people or things that we do not see. E. It takes a long time to do a job properly. If you want to do something successfully, you should do it as soon as you can. F. You should not expect to do it quickly. G. Friends can be more dangerous than enemies. H. Family relationships are stronger than relationships with other people. I. Be careful in the choice of the people you associate with. J. What is forbidden is the most tempting. K. Children resemble their parents. L. After a good night's sleep we may find an answer to our problem. M. You don't have to pay for what is important: happiness, friendship, good health. N. Success comes to those who deserve it least. O. A decision has been made and it's impossible to change it.

Ex. 7. Suggest Ukrainian single word equivalents for the following English expressions:

1) to be nipped by the frost; 2) tiny little gnome; 3) variety and diversity; 4) forever and a day; 5) the outward man; 6) comparing and contrasting; 7) dear beloved mummy; 8) day and night; 9) extremely hot water; 10) small little house; 11) skilled and experienced; 12) a monster of a dog; 13) heavy drunkard; 14) young at heart; 15) kind and pleasant; 16) lovely little bird.

Ex. 8. Identify methods and ways of translating various proper names and other culture-specific realia. Classify them into the following categories:

1) geographical names; 2) meals; 3) brands; 4) famous people; 5) institutions; 6) government; 7) events; 8) the Bible; 9) mythology.

1) Nativity Vigil; 2) elevenses; 3) Orpheus; 4) Passover; 5) Cerberus; 6) the Battle of Britain; 7) the Whigs; 8) Starbucks; 9) Saint Nicholas the Thaumaturgist; 10) 7 Eleven; 11) Eros; 12) the Last Frontier; 13) Key Food; 14) Subway; 15) Edward the Confessor; 16) FedEx; 17) the Elephant; 18) speech-day; 19) Fresh Direct; 20) Narcissus; 21) Pathmark; 22) the Treaty; 23) Megabucks; 24) Apostle

Andrew; 25) brunch; 26) Conception of the Mother of God; 27) Dunkin 'Donuts; 28) Synaxis of Archangel Michael; 29) smoko; 30) Hercules; 31) KFC; 32) Pandora; 33) the Donkey; 34) Pegasus; 35) Cyclops; 36) Popsicle; 37) Siren; 38) Jason and the Golden Fleece.

Ex. 9. Define the ways of faithful translating the following idiomatic/phraseological expressions. Classify them into the categories:

1) absolute equivalents; 2) near equivalents; 3) genuine analogies; 4) approximate analogies; 5) descriptive translating.

1) Four eyes see more than two; 2) the Pillars of Hercules; 3) to grin like a Cheshire cat; 4) Silicon Valley; 5) well day; 6) Bacchus has drowned more men than Neptune; 7) Caesar's wife must be above suspicion; 8) beat a dead horse; 9) render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's; 10) as white as a ghost; 11) I fear the Greeks even when bringing gifts; 12) to be finger and thumb; 13) Uncle Sam; 14) Mister Right (or Miss Right).

Ex.10. Define adaptation strategies used by translators in film title translating. Explain the choice of a strategy:

1) American Psycho – Американський психопат; 2) Meet the Fockers – Знайомство з Факерами; 3) Devil's Advocate – Адвокат Диявола; 4) She Creature – Жах з безодні; 5) Friends – Друзі; 6) Midnight Meat Train – М'ясний потяг; 7) Cloverfield – Монстро; 8) Little Nicky – Нікі, Диявол-молодший; 9) Gross Misconduct – Аморальна поведінка; 10) Jumper – Телепорт.

Ex. 11. Compress the sentences retaining their content (Use the model on page 24, exercise 11 of Unit 1):

1. Can't you leave me alone? 2. What I really need is twenty-four hours of sleep. 3. Today a new sun rises for me; everything lives, everything is animated, everything seems to speak to me of my passion. 4. Isn't Mommy the bestest one? 5. I stopped smoking, I stopped drinking, I stopped eating fatty foods, I stopped complaining about life. 6. I wish you would sort of take him by his young hand and teach him the things he will have to know. 7. Her words were not unwelcome, as she made the guests stop discussing this awkward question. 8. Look at this monster of a wolf! 9. We'd like you to solve our problems now. 10. Remember me to our friends.

Ex. 12. Define translation methods used by film translators. Explain the choice of a method:

1. I don't... I don't have an order for a Ben Thomas. — В мене немає замовлення на ім'я Томас. 2. A blind beef salesman who doesn't eat meat. — Сліпий торговець м'ясом, який не їсть м'яса. 3. Now, that... that is rich. That is

rich. — Можна очманіти! Неймовірно! 4. — Listen, I'm trying to help you, sir. — You're trying to help me? — Я намагаюся допомогти вам, сер. — Допомогти мені? 5. І look at my life, and it is surrounded by so much beauty... and you can't see shit. — Я дивлюсь на своє життя і помічаю навколо стільки краси... а ти її не бачиш. 6. Do you even know what color the ocean is? Do you? — It's blue, sir. — "It's blue, sir." — Ти хоч знаєш, якого кольору океан? Знаєш? — Синього, сер. — «Синього». 7. Say what you wanna say! React! — Ну скажи мені щось! Образь! 8. Thank you for calling Cheyenne meats. — Дякуємо за дзвінок, сер. 9. She's not home. — Oh, goodness. — Її немає вдома. — От невдача. 10. No, she left this morning. She had to do some more tests. — Вона зранку в лікарні. Знову на обстеженні.

Ex 13. Choose a film to your liking, watch it, compare the source language and target language subtitle texts, analyze transformations applied to convey the features of style and genre peculiarities of the matter under translation, define translation methods used by a film translator.

Ex. 14. Look through the storyline of the popular sitcom How I Met Your Mother / Season 2, Episode 1 /. Read the subtitles in the left-hand column. Correct mistakes in the right-hand column using appropriate translation methods. Explain your choice:

Storyline: Ted Mosby is relaying the story of how he met his wife to his daughter and son. At the beginning of the summer of 2006, Ted and Marshall embark on two extreme journeys. Ted and Robin are at the beginning of their romantic relationship and Ted cannot be happier. Marshall, on the hand, cannot get over his break-up with Lily despite giving her the ultimatum of him or the summer long art fellowship in San Francisco. He wants to call and talk to her, but Ted tries to convince him that that is not the right thing to do. Ted and Barney try unsuccessfully to get Marshall out of his deep depression, but it's Robin who provides at least a short reprieve from that depression.

26	26
00:01:09,137> 00:01:10,431	00:01:09,137> 00:01:10,431
– I should call her.	Я мушу їй подзвонити!
27	27
00:01:10,436> 00:01:11,903	00:01:10,436> 00:01:11,903
– No, No.	-Ні ні ні!
– Ted it is	-Тед, я
28	28
00:01:11,907> 00:01:14,221	00:01:11,907> 00:01:14,221
– If you call her when she asked you	-Якщо ти подзвониш, а вона просила
not to you're just going to look weak	не робити цього, ти просто виставиш
	себе слабким

29	29
00:01:14,227> 00:01:15,532	00:01:14,227> 00:01:15,532
and you're going to regret it.	і пожалкуєш про це!
30	30
00:01:15,585> 00:01:19,450	00:01:15,585> 00:01:19,450
Now, listen, whenever you feel like	А тепер послухай, якщо тобі раптом
calling her, you come find me first.	здумається подзвонити їй, спочатку
canning her, you come mid me mist.	1
31	прийди й знайди мене
00:01:20,005> 00:01:21,913	00:01:20,005> 00:01:21,913
And I will punch you in the face.	I я вже дам тобі по пиці!
32	32
00:01:22,105> 00:01:25,105	00:01:22,105> 00:01:25,105
,	
-You're a good friend, Ted.	- Ти чудовий друг, Тед! 33
00:01:26,305> 00:01:27,682	00:01:26,305> 00:01:27,682
Robin comes IN	Входить Робін
<u>– Hey.</u> 34	-Привіт! 34
	_
00:01:27,848> 00:01:29,010	00:01:27,848> 00:01:29,010
So, did you hear the big news?	То ти вже чув важливі новини?! 35
00:01:29,015> 00:01:31,192	00:01:29,015> 00:01:31,192
-You mean how Lily and Marshall	-Ти маєш на увазі ту, що Лілі і
broke up, 36	Маршал розійшлися, 36
00:01:31,195> 00:01:34,690	
1	00:01:31,195> 00:01:34,690
Lily's gone and nothing else even	Лілі пішла і більше нічого більш
remotely important happened last night, 37	важливого не сталося минулої ночі
	37 00:01:34,695> 00:01:36,432
00:01:34,695> 00:01:36,432	
yeah, I think he knows.	Ну тоді думаю, він знає! 38
00:01:36,458> 00:01:37,720	00:01:36,458> 00:01:37,720 -О, Боже мій!
- Oh, my God.	39
00:01:37,875> 00:01:39,910	00:01:37,875> 00:01:39,910
I-I'm so sorry.	Мені так шкода! 40
	_
00:01:39,918> 00:01:41,070	00:01:39,918> 00:01:41,070
What happened?	Але що сталося?
41	41
00:01:41,306> 00:01:43,140	00:01:41,306> 00:01:43,140
– Well, she left.	-Ну вона пішла

42	42
00:01:43,147> 00:01:45,761	00:01:43,147> 00:01:45,761
And I don't even know	і я навіть не знаю,
if she's coming back.	чи вона колись повернеться!
43	43
00:01:46,087> 00:01:47,873	00:01:46,087> 00:01:47,873
Barney came in	Входить Барні
– I didn't get your message	-Я не отримав твою смс-ку поки не
until I woke up.	встав
44	44
00:01:48,255> 00:01:50,462	00:01:48,255> 00:01:50,462
Bro, I am so sorry.	Братан, мені дуже шкода!
– Thanks.	-Дякую.
45	45
00:01:50,596> 00:01:52,142	00:01:50,596> 00:01:52,142
– I know it must be tough,	Знаю, це напевно важко
46	46
00:01:52,146> 00:01:55,420	00:01:52,146> 00:01:55,420
but are you ready to hear something	Та ти готовий почути щось, що не
that will not only make you feel better,	тільки змусить тебе почуватися
	краще,
47	47
00:01:55,428> 00:01:57,451	00:01:55,428> 00:01:57,451
but will actively excite you?	А ще й спонукне тебе до дій?
48	48
00:01:57,457> 00:01:58,660	00:01:57,457> 00:01:58,660
– Sure.	-Авжеж!
49	49
00:01:59,005> 00:02:04,983	00:01:59,005> 00:02:04,983
– For the first time, ever, the three of us	Вперше в житті, усі троє з нас –
are single at the same time.	вільні в один і той же ж час!
50	50
00:02:05,306> 00:02:10,011	00:02:05,306> 00:02:10,011
I've dreamed about this day, boys,	Я марив про цей день, хлопці,
and it's going to be legendary.	і він обіцяє бути легендарним!
51	51
00:02:10,157> 00:02:12,700	00:02:10,157> 00:02:12,700
Together, we will own this city.	Разом, ми будем володіти цим містом!
52	52
00:02:13,107> 00:02:17,141	00:02:13,107> 00:02:17,141
Anytime a girl wants to get back	Кожного разу, як якась дівчина
at her ex-boyfriends,	захоче помститися екс-бойфренду,
53	53
00:02:17,147> 00:02:18,720	00:02:17,147> 00:02:18,720
we'll be there.	ми будемо там

54	54
00:02:18,955> 00:02:22,622	00:02:18,955> 00:02:22,622
Anytime a girl wants	Кожного разу як дівчина захоче
to solve her father issues	вирішити проблеми з батьком
55	55
00:02:22,628> 00:02:26,802	00:02:22,628> 00:02:26,802
through promiscuity and binge drinking,	безладністю та алкоголем,
we will be there.	ми будемо там
56	56
00:02:27,758> 00:02:31,201	00:02:27,758> 00:02:31,201
Anytime a bachelorette party	Кожного разу як холості дівчата зі
drives through the city in a limo,	своїй вечірки проїжджатимуть на
	лімузині
57	57
00:02:31,205> 00:02:33,280	00:02:31,205> 00:02:33,280
sticking their heads out	з висунутими з люку головами,
the sunroof shouting,	
58	58
00:02:33,288> 00:02:34,821	00:02:33,288> 00:02:34,821
"What's up, New York?"	викрикуючи «які справи Нью-Йорк»
59	59
00:02:34,906> 00:02:38,112	00:02:34,906> 00:02:38,112
we will be what is up New York.	Ми з вами будемо його справами!

Ex. 15. Translate a 2010 crime drama film abstract, BBC's Sherlock: A Scandal in Belgravia, applying necessary translation methods and strategies specified by subtitle standardization.

Part 5

326	331
00:21:15,920> 00:21:19,600	00:21:29,200> 00:21:30,240
OK, the smoking, how did you know?	SHERLOCK CHUCKLES 332
327	00:21:30,241> 00:21:31,960
00:21:20,640> 00:21:23,079	SOUND OF FLASHBULBS
The evidence was right under	333
your nose, John,	00:21:37,680> 00:21:39,679
328	Kate?
00:21:23,080> 00:21:24,800	334
as ever you see, but do not observe.	00:21:39,680> 00:21:41,999
329	We're going to have a visitor.
00:21:24,801> 00:21:26,959	335
Observe what? The ashtray.	00:21:42,000> 00:21:44,479
330	I'll need a bit of time
00:21:26,960> 00:21:28,200	to get ready.
WATSON LAUGHS	

336 349 $00:21:44,480 \longrightarrow 00:21:46,159$ 00:22:24,560 --> 00:22:26,640 A long time? Then it's time to add 337 a splash of colour. 350 $00:21:46,160 \longrightarrow 00:21:49,240$ Hmm... ages.338 $00:22:33,480 \longrightarrow 00:22:35,199$ $00:22:04,200 \longrightarrow 00:22:05,599$ Are we here? What are you doing? 351 339 $00:22:35,200 \longrightarrow 00:22:37,439$ 00:22:05,600 --> 00:22:07,919 Two streets away, but this will do. I'm going to into battle, John. 352 340 $00:22:37,440 \longrightarrow 00:22:39,719$ $00:22:07,920 \longrightarrow 00:22:10,439$ For what? Punch me in the face. I need the right armour. 353 341 $00:22:39,720 \longrightarrow 00:22:41,200$ $00:22:10,440 \longrightarrow 00:22:11,719$ Shade? No. 354 342 $00:22:42,360 \longrightarrow 00:22:44,159$ $00:22:11,720 \longrightarrow 00:22:12,879$ Blood. Nah. 355 343 $00:22:44,160 \longrightarrow 00:22:47,599$ Punch you? Yes, punch me, $00:22:12,880 \longrightarrow 00:22:14,319$ Works for me. in the face. Didn't you hear me? 356 344 00:22:47,600 --> 00:22:50,959 $00:22:14,320 \longrightarrow 00:22:16,319$ Everything works on you. I always hear "punch me" when you speak but it's usually sub-text. 345 $00:22:16,320 \longrightarrow 00:22:18,119$ 357 So, what's the plan? 00:22:50,960 --> 00:22:52,920 346 Oh, for God's sakes! $00:22:18,120 \longrightarrow 00:22:20,119$ 358 We know her address. $00:22:58,640 \longrightarrow 00:23:00,360$ 347 Thank you, that was... 359 $00:22:20,120 \longrightarrow 00:22:22,340$ We just ring her doorbell? $00:23:03.760 \longrightarrow 00:23:05.439$ Exactly. Just here, please. OK, I think we're done now, John! 348 360 $00:22:22,341 \longrightarrow 00:22:24,559$ $00:23:05,440 \longrightarrow 00:23:09,319$ You didn't even You want to remember, Sherlock, I was a soldier. I killed people. change your clothes. 361 $00:23:09,320 \longrightarrow 00:23:11,600$ You were a doctor! I had bad days!

	T
362	375
00:23:13,600> 00:23:15,519	00:23:51,440> 00:23:53,360
What are you going to wear?	BUZZER
363	376
00:23:15,520> 00:23:18,119	00:23:54,640> 00:23:57,119
My battle dress. Oh, lucky boy.	Thank you. Oh.
364	377
00:23:18,120> 00:23:19,600	00:23:57,120> 00:23:59,319
BUZZER	I saw it all happen.
365	378
00:23:23,800> 00:23:26,399	00:23:59,320> 00:24:01,100
BELL RINGS	It's OK, I'm a doctor.
366	Have you got a first aid kit?
00:23:26,400> 00:23:27,759	379
Hello?	00:24:01,101> 00:24:02,879
367	In the kitchen. Please.
00:23:27,760> 00:23:32,759	380
Oh, very sorry to disturb you, um,	00:24:02,880> 00:24:04,240
I've just been attacked, um,	Thank you. Thank you.
368	381
00:23:32,760> 00:23:36,959	00:24:05,760> 00:24:07,839
um, and I think they,	Hello,
they took my wallet	sorry to hear you've been hurt.
369	382
00:23:36,960> 00:23:39,319	00:24:07,840> 00:24:11,080
and, um, and my phone.	I don't think Kate caught your name?
370	I'm so sorry, I'm
00:23:39,320> 00:23:42,399	383
Um, please could you help me?	00:24:16,360> 00:24:20,600
371	It's always hard to remember an alias
00:23:42,400> 00:23:44,959	when you've had a fright. Isn't it?
I can phone the police, if you want?	384
372	00:24:21,720> 00:24:23,679
00:23:44,960> 00:23:47,280	Well, there now.
Thank you. Could you, please?	385
Would you mind	00:24:23,680> 00:24:25,400
373	We're both defrocked
00:23:47,281> 00:23:49,599	386
if I just waited here,	00:24:27,120> 00:24:28,559
just until they come?	Mr Sherlock Holmes.
374	387
00:23:49,600> 00:23:51,439	00:24:28,560> 00:24:33,599
Thank you, thank you so much.	Miss Adler, I presume.
	Look at those cheekbones.

388		
1 could cut myself slapping that face. 389		
Slapping that face. 389		
389		
00:24:37,160> 00:24:39,040 00:25:46,200> 00:25:48,279 Would you like me to try? Hmm, and somebody loves you. 390 401 00:24:41,080> 00:24:43,840 161 had to punch that face, Right, this should do it. 161 had to punch that face, 162 widy your nose and teeth, too. 402 00:24:47,160> 00:24:49,600 402 162 widy you nose and teeth, too. 402 163 widy you nose and teeth, too. 402 164 woid your nose and teeth, too. 402 165 widy you nose and teeth, too. 402 167 widy you nose and teeth, too. 402 168 widy you nose and teeth, too. 402 169 widy you nose and teeth, too. 402 160 widy you nose and teeth, too. 402 161 widy you nose and teeth, too. 402 162 widy you nose and teeth, too. 402 163 widy you nose and teeth, too. 402 164 woid your nose and teeth, too. 402 165 widy you nose and teeth, too. 402 167 widy you nose and teeth, too. 403 167 widy you nose and teeth, too. 403 <td>slapping that face.</td> <td></td>	slapping that face.	
Would you like me to try? 390 401 00:24:41,080> 00:24:43,840 Right, this should do it. 391 00:24:47,160> 00:24:49,600 I've missed something, haven't 1? 392 00:24:51,040> 00:24:54,999 Please, sit down. Or if you'd like some tea, I can call the maid. 393 00:24:55,000> 00:24:59,000 I had some at the Palace. I know. Clearly. 394 00:25:03,760> 00:25:07,200 I had a tea too, at the Palace. If anyone's interested. 395 00:025:29,960> 00:25:33,199 00 you know the big problem with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 396 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:39,600> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, Hmm, and somebody loves you. 401 00:25:48,280> 00:25:52,440 If I had to punch that face, I'd avoid your nose and teeth, too. 402 00:25:53,680> 00:25:55,879 Ha-ha! Could you put something on, please? 403 00:25:55,880> 00:26:00,119 Er, anything at all. A napkin? Why? Are you feeling exposed? 404 404 405 00:26:02,680> 00:26:02,679 I don't think John knows where to look. 405 00:26:02,680> 00:26:05,480 No, I think he knows exactly where. 406 00:26:07,120> 00:26:08,6879 I'm not sure about you. 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I conffiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	389	400
390 00:24:41,080> 00:24:43,840 Right, this should do it. 391 If I had to punch that face, I'd avoid your nose and teeth, too. 402 I've missed something, haven't I? 392 00:24:51,040> 00:24:54,999 Ha-ha! Could you put something on, please? 403 404 403 403 403 404 403 403 404 403 403 404 403 404 403 404 403 404 403 404 404 403 404 404 404 404 404 404 404 404 404 404 404 404 404 404 404 405 405 406 405 406 405	00:24:37,160> 00:24:39,040	00:25:46,200> 00:25:48,279
00:24:41,080> 00:24:43,840 00:25:48,280> 00:25:52,440 Right, this should do it. 1f I had to punch that face, 391 1d avoid your nose and teeth, too. 00:24:47,160> 00:24:49,600 402 1've missed something, haven't 1? 00:25:53,680> 00:25:55,879 392 Ha-ha! 00:24:51,040> 00:24:54,999 Ha-ha! Please, sit down. Or if you'd like some tea, I can call the maid. 00:25:55,880> 00:26:00,119 393 Er, anything at all. A napkin? 00:24:55,000> 00:24:59,000 Why? Are you feeling exposed? 1 know. Clearly. 00:26:00,120> 00:26:02,679 1 don't think John knows where to look. 405 1 don't think John knows exactly where. 406 405 1 fl nad to punch that face, Td avoid your nose and teeth, too. 402 402 1 was a probable of the place. 403 1 ka some at the Palace. 404 1 ka come at the Palace. 405 1 fl nad to punch that face, The park and t	Would you like me to try?	Hmm, and somebody loves you.
Right, this should do it. 391	390	401
391	00:24:41,080> 00:24:43,840	00:25:48,280> 00:25:52,440
00:24:47,160> 00:24:9,600 402 I've missed something, haven't I? 00:25:53,680> 00:25:55,879 392 Ha-ha! 00:24:51,040> 00:24:54,999 Could you put something on, please? Please, sit down. Or if you'd like some tea, I can call the maid. 00:25:55,880> 00:26:00,119 393 Er, anything at all. A napkin? 00:24:55,000> 00:24:59,000 Why? Are you feeling exposed? 1 had some at the Palace. 404 1 know. Clearly. 00:26:00,120> 00:26:02,679 1 don't think John knows where to look. 405 405 1f anyone's interested. 00:26:02,680> 00:26:05,480 395 No, I think he knows exactly where. 406 00:26:07,120> 00:26:05,480 No, I think he knows exactly where. 406 00:25:33,200> 00:25:33,6639 I'm not sure about you. 407 408 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 You think I'm a vicar I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. 1 confiscate it. 409 </td <td>Right, this should do it.</td> <td>If I had to punch that face,</td>	Right, this should do it.	If I had to punch that face,
I've missed something, haven't I? 392	391	I'd avoid your nose and teeth, too.
Ha-ha! Could you put something on, please? Ha-ha! Could you put something on, please? 403 403 403 404 404 404 405	00:24:47,160> 00:24:49,600	402
00:24:51,040> 00:24:54,999 Could you put something on, please? Please, sit down. Or if you'd like some tea, I can call the maid. 403 393 00:25:55,880> 00:26:00,119 Er, anything at all. A napkin? Why? Are you feeling exposed? I know. Clearly. 404 394 00:26:00,120> 00:26:02,679 I don't think John knows where to look. I had a tea too, at the Palace. 405 If anyone's interested. 00:26:02,680> 00:26:05,480 395 No, I think he knows exactly where. 406 00:26:07,120> 00:26:08,679 I'm not sure about you. 407 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. I'I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 397 408 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You do borrow my laptop. You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 No, I think you're damaged, Never mind, we've got better	I've missed something, haven't I?	00:25:53,680> 00:25:55,879
Please, sit down. Or if you'd like some tea, I can call the maid. 393 00:24:55,000> 00:24:59,000 I had some at the Palace. I know. Clearly. 394 00:25:03,760> 00:25:07,200 I had a tea too, at the Palace. If anyone's interested. 395 00:25:29,960> 00:25:33,199 Do you know the big problem with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 396 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:39,600> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, 403 00:25:55,880> 00:26:00,119 Er, anything at all. A napkin? Why? Are you feeling exposed? 404 00:26:00,120> 00:26:02,679 I don't think John knows where to look. 405 00:26:02,680> 00:26:05,480 No, I think he knows exactly where. 406 00:26:07,120> 00:26:08,679 I'm not sure about you. 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	392	Ha-ha!
some tea, I can call the maid. 393 00:24:55,000> 00:24:59,000 I had some at the Palace. I know. Clearly. 394 00:25:03,760> 00:25:07,200 I had a tea too, at the Palace. If anyone's interested. 395 00:25:29,960> 00:25:33,199 Do you know the big problem with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 396 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:39,600> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, 00:26:00,120> 00:26:02,679 I don't think John knows where to look. 405 00:26:02,680> 00:26:05,480 No, I think he knows exactly where. 406 00:26:07,120> 00:26:08,679 I'm not sure about you. 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	00:24:51,040> 00:24:54,999	Could you put something on, please?
393 00:24:55,000> 00:24:59,000 I had some at the Palace. I know. Clearly. 394 00:25:03,760> 00:25:07,200 I had a tea too, at the Palace. If anyone's interested. 395 00:25:29,960> 00:25:33,199 Do you know the big problem with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 396 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, Er, anything at all. A napkin? Why? Are you feeling exposed? 404 00:26:00,120> 00:26:02,679 I don't think John knows where to look. 405 00:26:02,680> 00:26:05,480 No, I think he knows exactly where. 406 00:26:07,120> 00:26:08,679 I'm not sure about you. 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	Please, sit down. Or if you'd like	403
00:24:55,000> 00:24:59,000 Why? Are you feeling exposed? I know. Clearly. 404 394 00:25:03,760> 00:25:07,200 I had a tea too, at the Palace. 405 If anyone's interested. 00:26:02,680> 00:26:05,480 395 No, I think he knows exactly where. 00:25:29,960> 00:25:33,199 406 Do you know the big problem with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 1'm not sure about you. 396 407 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 1f I was to look at naked women, it's always a self-portrait. 397 408 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar You do borrow my laptop. with a bleeding face? I confiscate it. 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, Never mind, we've got better	some tea, I can call the maid.	00:25:55,880> 00:26:00,119
I had some at the Palace. I know. Clearly. 394 00:25:03,760> 00:25:07,200 I had a tea too, at the Palace. If anyone's interested. 395 00:25:29,960> 00:25:33,199 Do you know the big problem with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 396 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, 404 00:26:00,120> 00:26:05,480 No, I think he knows exactly where. 405 00:26:02,680> 00:26:08,679 I'm not sure about you. 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, Never mind, we've got better	393	Er, anything at all. A napkin?
I know. Clearly. 394 00:25:03,760> 00:25:07,200 I had a tea too, at the Palace. If anyone's interested. 395 00:25:29,960> 00:25:33,199 Do you know the big problem with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 396 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, 00:26:00,120> 00:26:05,480 A05 00:26:02,680> 00:26:05,480 No, I think he knows exactly where. 406 00:26:07,120> 00:26:08,679 I'm not sure about you. 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	00:24:55,000> 00:24:59,000	Why? Are you feeling exposed?
394	I had some at the Palace.	404
00:25:03,760> 00:25:07,200 I had a tea too, at the Palace. If anyone's interested. 395 00:25:29,960> 00:25:33,199 Do you know the big problem with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 396 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, where to look. 405 00:26:02,680> 00:26:05,480 No, I think he knows exactly where. 406 00:26:07,120> 00:26:08,679 I'm not sure about you. 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	I know. Clearly.	00:26:00,120> 00:26:02,679
I had a tea too, at the Palace. If anyone's interested. 395 00:25:29,960> 00:25:33,199 Do you know the big problem with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 396 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, 405 00:26:02,680> 00:26:05,480 No, I think he knows exactly where. 406 00:26:07,120> 00:26:08,679 I'm not sure about you. 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	394	I don't think John knows
If anyone's interested. 395 00:25:29,960> 00:25:33,199 Do you know the big problem with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 396 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, 00:26:02,680> 00:26:08,679 I'm not sure about you. 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	00:25:03,760> 00:25:07,200	where to look.
No, I think he knows exactly where. 406	I had a tea too, at the Palace.	405
00:25:29,960> 00:25:33,199 406 Do you know the big problem with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 00:26:07,120> 00:26:08,679 396 407 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 17 m not sure about you. 407 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 18 I was to look at naked women, 1'd borrow John's laptop. 19 do borrow John's laptop. 397 408 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 100:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. 1 confiscate it. 398 409 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 No, I think you're damaged, Never mind, we've got better	If anyone's interested.	00:26:02,680> 00:26:05,480
Do you know the big problem with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 396 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, 00:26:07,120> 00:26:08,679 I'm not sure about you. 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	395	No, I think he knows exactly where.
with a disguise, Mr Holmes? 396 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, I'm not sure about you. 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	00:25:29,960> 00:25:33,199	406
396 00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, 407 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	Do you know the big problem	00:26:07,120> 00:26:08,679
00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639 00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599 However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 397 408 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You think I'm a vicar You do borrow my laptop. with a bleeding face? I confiscate it. 398 409 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 No, I think you're damaged, Never mind, we've got better	with a disguise, Mr Holmes?	I'm not sure about you.
However hard you try, it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, If I was to look at naked women, I'd borrow John's laptop. 90:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	396	407
it's always a self-portrait. 397 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, I'd borrow John's laptop. 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	00:25:33,200> 00:25:36,639	00:26:08,680> 00:26:11,599
397 00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, 408 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	However hard you try,	If I was to look at naked women,
00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599 00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799 You think I'm a vicar You do borrow my laptop. with a bleeding face? I confiscate it. 398 409 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 No, I think you're damaged, Never mind, we've got better	it's always a self-portrait.	I'd borrow John's laptop.
You think I'm a vicar with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, You do borrow my laptop. I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	397	408
with a bleeding face? 398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, I confiscate it. 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	00:25:36,640> 00:25:39,599	00:26:11,600> 00:26:13,799
398 00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719 No, I think you're damaged, 409 00:26:13,800> 00:26:15,720 Never mind, we've got better	You think I'm a vicar	2 1 1
00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719	with a bleeding face?	I confiscate it.
No, I think you're damaged, Never mind, we've got better	398	409
	00:25:39,600> 00:25:41,719	
delusional things to talk about.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	delusional	things to talk about.

Ex. 16. Select a film of any genre, watch it carefully, analyze the source language subtitle text and translate it applying necessary translation methods and strategies specified by subtitle standardization.

ДОДАТКИ

Text 1 Twilight, a romantic vampire film. Abstract. Part 1

```
12
00:00:21,550 --> 00:00:24,747
                                               00:01:32,788 \longrightarrow 00:01:35,552
BELLA: I'd never given much thought
                                               Guys, come on. I love you both.
to how I would die.
                                               We got a plane to catch.
                                               13
00:00:24,820 \longrightarrow 00:00:27,118
                                               00:01:35,624 \longrightarrow 00:01:40,220
(BIRDS CHIRPING)
                                               But they want to go on the road,
                                               so I'm gonna spend some time with my
3
00:00:32,962 \longrightarrow 00:00:37,797
                                               dad.
But dying in the place of someone I love
                                               14
seems like a good way to go.
                                               00:01:40,663 \longrightarrow 00:01:42,927
4
                                               and this will be a good thing.
00:00:46,409 --> 00:00:48,001
                                               15
(WINGS FLUTTERING)
                                               00:01:44,367 --> 00:01:45,800
                                               I think.
5
00:00:50,913 --> 00:00:52,813
                                               16
(OMiNOUS THEME PLAYING)
                                               00:01:46,669 \longrightarrow 00:01:49,604
                                               (SiNGiNG) When the thorn bush turns
00:01:10,499 \longrightarrow 00:01:14,560
                                               white
BELLA: So I can't bring myself
                                               17
to regret the decision to leave home.
                                               00:01:49,672 \longrightarrow 00:01:55,872
                                               That's when I'll come home
00:01:16,405 \longrightarrow 00:01:18,202
                                               18
I would miss Phoenix.
                                               00:01:55,945 --> 00:02:02,908
                                               I am going out to see what I can sow
00:01:20,609 \longrightarrow 00:01:22,338
                                               19
I'd miss the heat.
                                               00:02:05,054 \longrightarrow 00:02:09,616
                                               And I don't know where I'll go
                                               20
00:01:25,614 \longrightarrow 00:01:28,481
I would miss my loving, erratic,
                                               00:02:09.692 \longrightarrow 00:02:12.991
harebrained mother.
                                               And I don't know what I'll see
10
                                               21
00:01:28,551 \longrightarrow 00:01:29,779
                                               00:02:13,062 \longrightarrow 00:02:14,461
(SOFTLY) Okay.
                                               BELLA: in the state of Washington,
00:01:31,153 \longrightarrow 00:01:32,711
                                               00:02:14,530 \longrightarrow 00:02:17,499
PHIL: Renee, come on.
                                               under a near constant cover
BELLA: And her new husband.
                                               of clouds and rain,
```

23 37 00:02:17,566 --> 00:02:19,966 $00:03:35,744 \longrightarrow 00:03:38,076$ there's a small town named Forks. It's a pretty good work lamp. 38 $00:03:39,048 \longrightarrow 00:03:41,949$ $00:02:20,035 \longrightarrow 00:02:24,199$ Population, 3, 120 people. The sales lady picked out the bed stuff. 25 $00:03:42,017 \longrightarrow 00:03:44,542$ $00:02:25,674 \longrightarrow 00:02:27,699$ This is where I'm moving. You like purple, right? 40 26 $00:02:29.845 \longrightarrow 00:02:31.574$ $00:03:44,620 \longrightarrow 00:03:46,212$ Purple's cool. My dad's Charlie. 27 41 $00:02:32,314 \longrightarrow 00:02:34,509$ 00:03:46,989 --> 00:03:48,354 He's the chief of police. Thanks. 28 42 $00:02:35,351 \longrightarrow 00:02:39,082$ 00:03:54,697 --> 00:03:55,959 Curse the powers that be Okay. 29 43 $00:02:41,056 \longrightarrow 00:02:43,923$ $00:04:01,003 \longrightarrow 00:04:04,029$ BELLA: One of the best things about Cause all I want is... 30 Charlie, $00:02:43.993 \longrightarrow 00:02:45.790$ 44 Your hair's longer. $00:04:04,106 \longrightarrow 00:04:06,006$ 31 he doesn't hover. $00:02:48,364 \longrightarrow 00:02:51,197$ 45 I cut it since the last time I saw you. $00:04:09,211 \longrightarrow 00:04:10,644$ (CAR HORN HONKS) 32 $00:02:54,437 \longrightarrow 00:02:55,768$ 46 $00:04:13,516 \longrightarrow 00:04:15,347$ Guess it grew out again. Heard you guys coming 33 $00:03:04,280 \longrightarrow 00:03:07,807$ all the way down the road. BELLA: I used to spend two weeks here 47 almost every summer, $00:04:15,417 \longrightarrow 00:04:17,009$ Good to see you. 34 00:03:08,484 --> 00:03:10,384 48 but it's been years. $00:04:18,821 \longrightarrow 00:04:21,654$ 35 -Bella, you remember Billy Black. $00:03:25,468 \longrightarrow 00:03:27,299$ -Yeah. I've cleared some shelves off 49 $00:04:21,724 \longrightarrow 00:04:25,023$ in the bathroom. -Wow, you're looking good. 36 -Well, I'm still dancing. $00:03:27,436 \longrightarrow 00:03:29,597$ Right. One bathroom.

```
50
                                                   63
00:04:25,294 \longrightarrow 00:04:26,955
                                                   00:04:52,788 \longrightarrow 00:04:54,517
I'm glad you're finally here.
                                                   So, what do you think?
51
                                                   64
00:04:27,029 \longrightarrow 00:04:29,327
                                                   00:04:55,424 --> 00:04:56,686
Charlie here hasn't shut up about it
                                                   Of what?
since you told him you were coming.
                                                  65
52
                                                  00:04:57,226 \longrightarrow 00:04:59,660
                                                  – Your homecoming present.
00:04:29,398 \longrightarrow 00:04:30,422
                                                   - This?
(CHUCKLES)
                                                  66
53
00:04:30,499 \longrightarrow 00:04:33,400
                                                  00:05:00,162 \longrightarrow 00:05:03,029
                                                  – Just bought it off Billy here.
All right, keep exaggerating.
                                                  – Yep.
I'II roll you into the mud.
54
                                                  67
00:04:33,469 \longrightarrow 00:04:35,300
                                                  00:05:03,098 \longrightarrow 00:05:06,124
                                                  – I totally rebuilt the engine for you.
After I ram you in the ankles.
55

    Come on.

00:04:35,371 \longrightarrow 00:04:36,963
                                                  68
- CHARLIE: You want to go?
                                                  00:05:06,201 \longrightarrow 00:05:07,964
- Yeah.
                                                   Oh, my gosh!
56
                                                   69
00:04:37,039 \longrightarrow 00:04:38,267
                                                   00:05:08,938 \longrightarrow 00:05:10,405
Bring it.
                                                   This is perfect. Are you joking me?
57
                                                   70
00:04:38,340 \longrightarrow 00:04:41,275
                                                   00:05:10,472 \longrightarrow 00:05:11,734
- Hi, I'm Jacob.
                                                   (JACOB GRUNTS)
- Hey.
                                                   71
58
                                                   00:05:11,807 \longrightarrow 00:05:13,206
00:04:41,343 \longrightarrow 00:04:44,107
                                                   Sorry.
We used to make mud pies
                                                   72
when we were little.
                                                   00:05:14,243 \longrightarrow 00:05:16,143
59
                                                  I told you she'd love it.
00:04:44,179 \longrightarrow 00:04:46,010
                                                   73
Right. No, I remember.
                                                   00:05:16,211 \longrightarrow 00:05:18,111
                                                   I'm down with the kids.
60
                                                   74
00:04:46,081 \longrightarrow 00:04:47,105
(LAUGHS)
                                                  00:05:18,180 \longrightarrow 00:05:20,671
61
                                                   Oh, yeah, dude. You're the bomb.
00:04:47,182 \longrightarrow 00:04:49,241
Are they always like this?
                                                   00:05:20,749 \longrightarrow 00:05:22,080
62
                                                  Okay.
00:04:49.852 \longrightarrow 00:04:52.719
- It's getting worse with old age.
- Good.
```

76	80
00:05:22,718> 00:05:24,845	00:05:31,794> 00:05:33,785
Listen, you gotta double-pump	Do you want a ride to school or
the clutch when you shift,	something?
77	81
00:05:24,920> 00:05:27,081	00:05:33,862> 00:05:35,887
but besides that, you should be good.	I go to school on the reservation.
78	82
00:05:27,156> 00:05:29,386	00:05:36,198> 00:05:38,325
-That's this one?	– Right, right.
– Yeah. Yeah, right there.	– Yeah.
79	
00:05:29,458> 00:05:30,982	
AII right.	

Text 2 Twilight, a romantic vampire film. Abstract. Part 2

```
91
                                                98
00:06:13,936 \longrightarrow 00:06:15,927
                                                00:06:38,360 \longrightarrow 00:06:42,194
You're Isabella Swan, the new girl.
                                                (STUTTERS) You...
92
                                                Please don't have any sort of...
00:06:16,005 \longrightarrow 00:06:19,372
                                                99
                                                00:06:42,264 --> 00:06:44,459
Hi, I'm Eric, the eyes and ears of this
place.
                                                Chillax. No feature.
93
                                                100
00:06:20,409 \longrightarrow 00:06:24,277
                                                00:06:45,000 \longrightarrow 00:06:46,399
Anything you need, tour guide,
                                                – Okay, thanks.
                                                - Cool?
lunch date, shoulder to cry on?
94
                                                101
00:06:28,350 \longrightarrow 00:06:31,786
                                                00:06:46,535 --> 00:06:48,469
I'm really kind of the more
                                                GIRL: AII right. Okay. Yeah.
suffer-in-silence type.
                                                102
95
                                                00:06:49,304 \longrightarrow 00:06:50,794
00:06:32,755 --> 00:06:33,779
                                                (GIRLS CHATTERING)
Good headline for your feature.
                                                103
96
                                                00:06:52,641 \longrightarrow 00:06:54,268
00:06:33,856 \longrightarrow 00:06:36,518
                                                GIRL: Get it! Get it! Get it!
I'm on the paper,
and you're news, baby, front page.
                                                00:06:54,343 \longrightarrow 00:06:55,537
97
                                                (BELLA GRUNTS)
00:06:36,592 \longrightarrow 00:06:38,025
                                                105
No, I'm not.
                                                00:06:55,611 \longrightarrow 00:06:57,203
                                                GIRL 1: To you!
```

106 119 00:07:25,074 --> 00:07:26,132 $00:06:57,346 \longrightarrow 00:06:58,711$ Whoa! Yeah. 107 120 $00:06:58,781 \longrightarrow 00:06:59,839$ 00:07:26,208 --> 00:07:28,802 Maybe that's why they kicked me out. I'm sorry. 108 121 $00:06:59,915 \longrightarrow 00:07:02,179$ $00:07:30,279 \longrightarrow 00:07:32,247$ I told them not to let me play. (MIKE AND JESSICA LAUGHING) 109 122 $00:07:02,584 \longrightarrow 00:07:04,950$ $00:07:32,314 \longrightarrow 00:07:33,781$ No way. No, no, no. You're good. That's... That's... Don't... 123 110 $00:07:35,017 \longrightarrow 00:07:36,712$ $00:07:05,020 \longrightarrow 00:07:07,454$ That's so funny. You're Isabella, right? 124 00:07:40,522 --> 00:07:42,149 111 $00:07:07,523 \longrightarrow 00:07:08,990$ Back in, Jess. Just Bella. BOY: Down here. 112 125 $00:07:09,058 \longrightarrow 00:07:11,219$ $00:07:42,991 \longrightarrow 00:07:44,253$ Yeah. Hey, I'm Mike Newton. ERIC: Like a masterpiece, you know, 113 126 $00:07:44,326 \longrightarrow 00:07:46,590$ $00:07:11,527 \longrightarrow 00:07:13,654$ - Nice to meet you. we'll have, like, - Yeah, yeah. this crazy pyramid fall from the sky, 114 127 $00:07:13,729 \longrightarrow 00:07:15,993$ 00:07:46,662 --> 00:07:48,596 - She's got a great spike, huh? - and then you guys can... - (CHUCKLES) Yeah, it's... It's my pleasure, Madame. 115 128 $00:07:16,065 \longrightarrow 00:07:17,794$ $00:07:48.664 \longrightarrow 00:07:50.791$ - You guys can give each other high I'm Jessica, by the way. 116 fives. $00:07:17,866 \longrightarrow 00:07:19,800$ - Burrito, my friend? Hey, you're from Arizona, right? 129 117 $00:07:50,866 \longrightarrow 00:07:53,494$ $00:07:19,868 \longrightarrow 00:07:21,199$ - Hey, Mikey! You met my home girl, Yeah. Bella? 118 - Hey. $00:07:21,270 \longrightarrow 00:07:25,001$ 130 Aren't people from Arizona $00:07:53,702 \longrightarrow 00:07:54,896$ supposed to be, like, really tan? Your home girl?

```
131
                                                144
00:07:54,970 --> 00:07:55,959
                                                00:08:18,093 --> 00:08:19,185
- Yeah.
                                                It's okay, I just...
- Yeah?
                                                145
132
                                                00:08:19,261 --> 00:08:21,525
00:07:56,038 \longrightarrow 00:07:57,869
                                                I got your back, baby.
                                                146
- That's...
– My girl.
                                                00:08:21,597 \longrightarrow 00:08:24,794
                                                Guess we'll just run another editorial
133
00:07:58,273 \longrightarrow 00:07:59,740
                                                on teen drinking.
Sorry I had to mess up your game, Mike!
                                                147
134
                                                00:08:24,867 \longrightarrow 00:08:29,031
00:07:59,808 --> 00:08:00,797
                                                You know,
                                                you can always go for eating disorders.
Tyler.
135
                                                148
00:08:00,876 \longrightarrow 00:08:01,900
                                                00:08:30,572 \longrightarrow 00:08:32,506
(ALL LAUGHING)
                                                Speedo padding on the swim team.
136
                                                 149
00:08:01,977 \longrightarrow 00:08:03,205
                                                00:08:32,574 \longrightarrow 00:08:34,132
TYLER: Yes!
                                                Actually, that's a good one.
137
                                                150
00:08:03,779 \longrightarrow 00:08:05,269
                                                00:08:34,209 \longrightarrow 00:08:37,303
Oh, my God.
                                                - Kirk. Right? That's exactly what I
138
                                                thought.
                                                - (LAUGHS) Yeah.
00:08:05,347 \longrightarrow 00:08:09,408
It's like first grade all over again.
                                                151
You're the shiny new toy.
                                                00:08:37,379 \longrightarrow 00:08:39,540
139
                                                ANGELA: We're talking Olympic-size.
00:08:09,785 \longrightarrow 00:08:11,082
                                                152
Smile.
                                                00:08:39,615 \longrightarrow 00:08:41,708
140
                                                JESSICA: There's no way. He's so
00:08:11,453 \longrightarrow 00:08:12,715
                                                skinny.
- Okay.
                                                It doesn't make sense.
- Sorry.
                                                153
141
                                                00:08:41,784 \longrightarrow 00:08:43,445
00:08:12,788 \longrightarrow 00:08:14,187
                                                - ANGELA: Totally.
I needed a candid for the feature.
                                                - Yeah.
                                                154
142
00:08:14,256 \longrightarrow 00:08:15,655
                                                00:08:43,886 \longrightarrow 00:08:45,285
The feature's dead, Angela.
                                                (GIRLS LAUGHING)
143
                                                155
00:08:15,724 \longrightarrow 00:08:17,783
                                                00:08:45,988 \longrightarrow 00:08:47,478
Don't bring it up again.
                                                Who are they?
```

156 168 00:09:23,559 --> 00:09:25,459 $00:08:48,090 \longrightarrow 00:08:49,648$ The Cullens. She's really weird, 169 157 $00:08:50,759 \longrightarrow 00:08:54,251$ $00:09:25,527 \longrightarrow 00:09:29,691$ and she's with Jasper, the blond one They're Dr. and Mrs. Cullen's foster kids. 158 who looks like he's in pain. 170 $00:08:54,329 \longrightarrow 00:08:57,856$ They moved down here from Alaska, 00:09:33,769 --> 00:09:38,468 like, a few years ago. Dr. Cullen's like this foster 159 dad/matchmaker. $00:08:57,933 \longrightarrow 00:09:00,060$ 171 They kind of keep to themselves. $00:09:38,540 \longrightarrow 00:09:40,531$ 160 Maybe he'll adopt me. $00:09:00,135 \longrightarrow 00:09:02,069$ 172 Yeah, 'cause they're all together. $00:09:41,677 \longrightarrow 00:09:43,144$ 161 Who's he? $00:09:02,137 \longrightarrow 00:09:04,162$ 173 Like, together, together. $00:09:49,418 \longrightarrow 00:09:51,215$ 162 That's Edward Cullen. $00:09:06.842 \longrightarrow 00:09:09.402$ 174 The blonde girl, that's Rosalie, $00:09:51,286 \longrightarrow 00:09:54,084$ 163 He's totally gorgeous, obviously, $00:09:09.478 \longrightarrow 00:09:13.073$ 175 $00:09:54,156 \longrightarrow 00:09:57,489$ and the big dark-haired guy, Emmett, but apparently nobody here's they're, like, a thing. 164 good enough for him. 00:09:13,148 --> 00:09:14,615 176 I'm not even sure that's legal. $00:09:58,427 \longrightarrow 00:10:00,793$ 165 Like I care, you know? $00:09:14,683 \longrightarrow 00:09:17,049$ 177 Jess, they're not actually related. $00:10:01,363 \longrightarrow 00:10:02,728$ 166 So, yeah. 00:09:17,119 --> 00:09:19,781 178 Yeah, but they live together. It's weird. $00:10:05,400 \longrightarrow 00:10:08,233$ JESSICA: Seriously, like, 167 00:09:19,855 --> 00:09:23,484 don't waste your time. And, okay, the little dark-haired girl's 179 Alice $00:10:08,303 \longrightarrow 00:10:10,430$ I wasn't planning on it.

12 00:00:17,220 --> 00:00:18,320 $00:01:09,281 \longrightarrow 00:01:12,130$ - Ah, good morning! Ho, there! – Good morning! $00:00:18,390 \longrightarrow 00:00:20,170$ 13 Stop, thieves! 00:01:17,055 --> 00:01:18,989 Repeat after me. $00:00:42,790 \longrightarrow 00:00:47,540$ 14 There is still time to reconsider, my dear $00:01:19,057 \longrightarrow 00:01:21,430$ Miss Taylor. Come back home with us. I, William Francis Weston... 15 $00:00:47,740 \longrightarrow 00:00:49,440$ $00:01:21,560 \longrightarrow 00:01:23,390$ James will not mind turning the carriage I. William Francis Weston... 16 round. $00:01:23,680 \longrightarrow 00:01:25,786$ $00:00:49,550 \longrightarrow 00:00:51,440$ take thee, Anna Taylor... Nobody you know will take it amiss. 17 $00:01:25,864 \longrightarrow 00:01:27,530$ $00:00:51,550 \longrightarrow 00:00:53,380$ take thee, Anna Taylor... Papa, Mr. Weston would take it very 18 much amiss. $00:01:45,417 \longrightarrow 00:01:47,681$ Poor Miss Taylor. $00:00:53,480 \longrightarrow 00:00:57,340$ Mr. Woodhouse, you are very kind. $00:01:47,753 \longrightarrow 00:01:50,017$ I shall miss Hartfield. Oh, Father! 20 $00:00:57,500 \longrightarrow 00:01:02,110$ $00:01:52,391 \longrightarrow 00:01:56,060$ But I am very happy to become Mr. What a pity it is that Mr. Weston ever thought of her. Weston's wife. Truly I am. 21 $00:01:56,128 \longrightarrow 00:01:59,623$ But Father, you wouldn't have Miss 00:01:03.000 --> 00:01:05.500 But it's all very disturbing, Emma!. **Taylor** live with us forever 10 $00:01:05,644 \longrightarrow 00:01:07,830$ 22 Six good hens, and now Miss Taylor. 00:01:59,698 --> 00:02:01,893 when she could have a house of her own. 00:01:07,913 --> 00:01:09,210 23 It's a sad business. $00:02:01,967 \longrightarrow 00:02:05,733$ It's been a long time since I needed a governess.

24 37 $00:02:05,804 \longrightarrow 00:02:07,863$ 00:02:40,939 --> 00:02:44,668 She will never see us now. Well, how did it go? I'm sorry to have 25 missed it. 38 $00:02:07,940 \longrightarrow 00:02:10,204$ Randalls is such a distance. $00:02:44,743 \longrightarrow 00:02:46,750$ How did you all behave? Hmm? 26 00:02:10,275 --> 00:02:12,869 39 It's barely half a mile, Father. $00:02:46,846 \longrightarrow 00:02:47,778$ Who cried most? 27 $00:02:12,945 \longrightarrow 00:02:16,472$ 40 Depend upon it, we shall see $00:02:48,847 \longrightarrow 00:02:50,508$ Mrs. Weston nearly every day. Ah, poor Miss Taylor! 28 41 $00:02:16,548 \longrightarrow 00:02:20,348$ $00:02:50,582 \longrightarrow 00:02:53,378$ Well, I take it very ill when Poor Mr. Woodhouse... Poor Miss people get married and go away. Woodhouse, if you like 29 42 $00:02:20,419 \longrightarrow 00:02:22,319$ $00:02:53,452 \longrightarrow 00:02:55,716$ I think they should not do it. but I can't say "poor Miss Taylor". 43 30 $00:02:23,922 \longrightarrow 00:02:25,822$ $00:02:55,787 \longrightarrow 00:02:57,982$ Will you play at backgammon, Father? At least she has only one 31 to please now, not two. 44 $00:02:25,971 \longrightarrow 00:02:27,230$ Well... $00:02:58,056 \longrightarrow 00:03:01,760$ 32 Especially when one of them is a fanciful and troublesome creature? $00:02:27,300 \longrightarrow 00:02:28,350$ 45 Oh! 33 $00:03:01,884 \longrightarrow 00:03:02,870$ $00:02:28,427 \longrightarrow 00:02:33,060$ Perhaps. Why will people call at such a late hour? 46 34 $00:03:02,960 \longrightarrow 00:03:06,322$ $00:02:33,130 \longrightarrow 00:02:34,997$ That's very true. I am fanciful and There you are. troublesome. 47 35 $00:02:35,080 \longrightarrow 00:02:37,358$ $00:03:06,398 \longrightarrow 00:03:11,950$ How are you, Thomas? And your family? Oh, dearest Papa! I didn't mean you. 36 I meant only myself. $00:02:37,437 \longrightarrow 00:02:39,870$ 48 Very well, Mr. Knightley. Thank you, $00:03:12,020 \longrightarrow 00:03:14,720$ Mr. Knightley loves to find fault with sir. me, you know.

49 61 $00:03:14,797 \longrightarrow 00:03:15,040$ $00:03:42,820 \longrightarrow 00:03:44,920$ Oh, dear! I wish you would not make matches, my 50 dear. $00:03:15,350 \longrightarrow 00:03:16,140$ 62 In a joke, it's all a joke. $00:03:45,580 \longrightarrow 00:03:47,510$ for whatever you say always comes to 51 $00:03:16,405 \longrightarrow 00:03:17,624$ pass. Oh, yes, of course! 63 52 $00:03:47,826 \longrightarrow 00:03:50,640$ 00:03:17,697 --> 00:03:21,150 Pray, do not make any more of them, We always say what we like to one Emma. another. 64 53 $00:03:51,043 \longrightarrow 00:03:52,690$ $00:03:21,634 \longrightarrow 00:03:23,499$ Oh!, I promise to make none for myself, You want to hear about the wedding? Papa, 54 65 $00:03:23,570 \longrightarrow 00:03:27,930$ $00:03:52,738 \longrightarrow 00:03:54,530$ We all behaved charmingly. Everybody but I must, indeed, for other people. punctual, 66 $00:03:55,747 \longrightarrow 00:03:59,050$ in their best looks. Poor Mr. Elton, now... I must look 55 about for a wife for him. $00:03:28,060 \longrightarrow 00:03:30,370$ Not a tear and hardly 67 a long face to be seen. $00:03:59,117 \longrightarrow 00:04:01,460$ You'd do better to leave the poor man 56 $00:03:30,480 \longrightarrow 00:03:33,160$ alone, Emma. Emma bears everything so well. 68 57 00:04:01,540 --> 00:04:04,402 But he has been here a year, and has $00:03:33,490 \longrightarrow 00:03:35,860$ But every friend of Miss Taylor's fitted must be glad to see her married. out the vicarage so comfortably, 58 69 00:04:04,477 --> 00:04:07,670 $00:03:35,930 \longrightarrow 00:03:38,370$ You've forgotten one matter of joy to me: it would be a shame 59 to have him single any longer. $00:03:38,460 \longrightarrow 00:03:39,752$ 70 that I made the match myself. $00:04:07.880 \longrightarrow 00:04:13.580$ "And for his sheep He doth us take..." 60 00:03:39,970 --> 00:03:42,680 71 You made a lucky guess, Emma. $00:04:15,588 \longrightarrow 00:04:22,824$ "All people that on Earth do dwell"

72 79 $00:04:22,895 \longrightarrow 00:04:31,100$ $00:05:02,314 \longrightarrow 00:05:05,576$ "Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice". She is just now returned to the school as parlor-boarder. 73 $00:04:31,940 \longrightarrow 00:04:39,270$ 80 "Him serve with fear, His praise forth $00:05:05,650 \longrightarrow 00:05:09,600$ tell". She spent the summer at her friend's 74 house in the country. $00:04:39,340 \longrightarrow 00:04:48,149$ 81 "Come ye before him and rejoice". $00:05:16,595 \longrightarrow 00:05:21,759$ It would be good for her to have the 75 00:04:52,058 --> 00:04:53,355 benefit of more... varied society. Harriet Smith?. 82 76 $00:05:21,833 \longrightarrow 00:05:24,600$ Would you like to send her on Tuesday $00:04:53,426 \longrightarrow 00:04:56,827$ to my father's whist party?. She is somebody's natural daughter, you know. 83 77 $00:05:25,024 \longrightarrow 00:05:27,730$ Oh, Miss Woodhouse, that is very kind! $00:04:57,976 \longrightarrow 00:05:00,206$ She seems a very sweet, genteel girl. 84 $00:05:27,820 \longrightarrow 00:05:29,688$ 78 $00:05:00,278 \longrightarrow 00:05:02,246$ I should be glad to know her better. Indeed she is.

Text 4 Emma, a 1996 period film. Abstract. Part 2

205 210 00:13:14,472 --> 00:13:17,150 $00:13:01,040 \longrightarrow 00:13:02,400$ Oh, Miss Woodhouse, you will never But this letter is from Mr. Robert Martin. guess! 206 211 00:13:03,090 --> 00:13:04,380 $00:13:17,380 \longrightarrow 00:13:20,330$ He has proposed. Yes! didn't I say that?. 207 212 $00:13:04,510 \longrightarrow 00:13:07,670$ $00:13:20,430 \longrightarrow 00:13:25,000$ Already? But, are you quite sure? Do you think it is a good letter? 208 Is it too short? $00:13:07.800 \longrightarrow 00:13:10.510$ 213 Yes!, he says so quite clearly $00:13:25,170 \longrightarrow 00:13:29,160$ No, it is a good letter. A very good letter. in this letter. 209 214 $00:13:29,230 \longrightarrow 00:13:31,290$ 00:13:11,140 --> 00:13:14,090 Oh, Miss Woodhouse, what am I to do? Much better than I should have expected.

215 227 $00:13:31,380 \longrightarrow 00:13:34,250$ $00:14:09,420 \longrightarrow 00:14:12,856$ But if you would just advise me So... how should I reply? what I had best... 216 228 $00:13:34,360 \longrightarrow 00:13:36,293$ 00:14:12,931 --> 00:14:14,398 Oh, Miss Woodhouse, please advise me. 217 I don't mean that. 00:13:36,361 --> 00:13:39,057 229 Oh, no!, the letter had much 00:14:14,465 --> 00:14:18,424 better be all your own. As you say, one's mind ought to be quite made up. 218 $00:13:39,130 \longrightarrow 00:13:41,257$ 230 But your meaning must be quite clear, $00:14:18,503 \longrightarrow 00:14:20,403$ 219 Do you think I had better say no? $00:13:41,332 \longrightarrow 00:13:45,661$ 231 no doubts or demurs. Modest sorrow at $00:14:20,471 \longrightarrow 00:14:23,736$ his disappointment. Harriet, you must be the best 220 judge of your own happiness. $00:13:45,737 \longrightarrow 00:13:50,003$ 232 You... you think I ought $00:14:23,810 \longrightarrow 00:14:28,750$ to refuse him, then?. Do you truly prefer Mr. Martin to every other man you've ever met? 221 $00:13:50,074 \longrightarrow 00:13:52,740$ 233 Harriet, are you in any doubt? $00:14:29,310 \longrightarrow 00:14:33,250$ 222 Harriet... Harriet, do not deceive yourself. $00:13:54,500 \longrightarrow 00:13:57,620$ I had no notion that 234 he liked me so very much. $00:14:33,318 \longrightarrow 00:14:37,846$ 223 Do not be run away with $00:13:58,740 \longrightarrow 00:14:01,913$ by gratitude and compassion. I lay it down as a general rule, Harriet, 235 224 $00:14:40,300 \longrightarrow 00:14:44,130$ 00:14:01,986 --> 00:14:05,119 Miss Woodhouse, as you won't that if a woman doubts, she certainly give me your opinion... ought to refuse him. 236 225 $00:14:44,996 \longrightarrow 00:14:47,840$ $00:14:05,189 \longrightarrow 00:14:07,320$ I think... yes. But do not imagine I want to influence 237 you. $00:14:48,032 \longrightarrow 00:14:53,550$ 226 I have now quite determined and have 00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:09,320 almost made up my mind... To refuse Oh, no! I'm sure. Mr. Martin.

238 251 $00:14:54,360 \longrightarrow 00:14:55,840$ $00:15:33,960 \longrightarrow 00:15:38,005$ Do you think I am right? A man imagines a woman ready for anyone who asks her! 239 $00:14:56,160 \longrightarrow 00:14:58,566$ 252 00:15:38,082 --> 00:15:41,348 Perfectly, perfectly right, 240 Nonsense! A man imagines no such $00:14:58,643 \longrightarrow 00:15:02,505$ thing. dearest Harriet... And now I can tell you 253 what I could not before 00:15:42,854 --> 00:15:44,082 241 I hope you're mistaken. 254 $00:15:02,580 \longrightarrow 00:15:04,207$ because I would not $00:15:44,155 \longrightarrow 00:15:47,114$ I saw her answer. Nothing could be influence you... 242 clearer. 00:15:04,282 --> 00:15:07,480 255 If had you accepted him I would have $00:15:47,191 \longrightarrow 00:15:48,522$ lost my friend. You saw her answer? 243 256 $00:15:08,520 \longrightarrow 00:15:11,550$ $00:15:49,861 \longrightarrow 00:15:51,726$ I could not visit Mrs. Robert Martin You wrote her answer! of Abbey Mill farm. 257 244 $00:15:51,796 \longrightarrow 00:15:55,355$ Emma, this is your doing. 00:15:11,622 --> 00:15:14,955 Now I am secure of you forever. You persuaded her to refuse him. 245 258 $00:15:22,633 \longrightarrow 00:15:24,658$ 00:15:55,433 --> 00:15:58,163 She refused him? If I did, I should not feel 246 that I had done wrong. 259 $00:15:24,736 \longrightarrow 00:15:26,601$ Yes! 00:15:58,236 --> 00:16:02,810 Mr. Martin is a very respectable young 247 $00:15:26,671 \longrightarrow 00:15:28,764$ Harriet Smith refused Robert Martin? I am sure, but he is not Harriet's equal. 248 260 00:15:28,840 --> 00:15:30,307 $00:16:02,910 \longrightarrow 00:16:06,501$ Yes! No, he's not! He's her superior 249 in both sense and situation!. $00:15:30,375 \longrightarrow 00:15:32,570$ 261 Then she's a greater simpleton $00:16:06,577 \longrightarrow 00:16:10,741$ than I thought. Harriet Smith is the natural daughter of nobody knows whom. 250 00:15:32,660 --> 00:15:33,870 What is the foolish girl about?

262 $00:16:10,815 \longrightarrow 00:16:14,314$ A girl with no connections. A parlor-boarder at a common school. 263 00:16:14,385 --> 00:16:16,046 She's been taught nothing useful. 264 00:16:16,120 --> 00:16:18,714 She is pretty, good-tempered, and that is all! 265 $00:16:18,770 \longrightarrow 00:16:22,603$ My only scruple in recommending the match to Robert Martin... 266 $00:16:22,693 \longrightarrow 00:16:24,285$ You recommended it? 267 $00:16:24,342 \longrightarrow 00:16:26,801$ Yes, and my only scruple was on his account. 268 00:16:26,898 --> 00:16:31,261 I felt he could do much better both as to fortune and securing useful helpmate. 269 00:16:31,335 --> 00:16:34,750 But I could not reason so to a man so much in love! 270 00:16:34,840 --> 00:16:37,565 And depend upon he had it encouragement from her. 271 $00:16:37,642 \longrightarrow 00:16:40,541$ She may have been inclined towards him

273 00:16:42,413 --> 00:16:45,880 She knows what a gentleman is and only a gentleman has any chance with Harriet. 274 $00:16:45,980 \longrightarrow 00:16:49,920$ Oh, that is nonsense! That is arrant nonsense! 275 $00:16:50,300 \longrightarrow 00:16:53,260$ You're not thinking of Elton... are you? 276 $00:16:53,370 \longrightarrow 00:16:56,370$ If you are, depend upon it, Elton won't do. 277 $00:16:57,010 \longrightarrow 00:16:59,300$ He may talk sentimentally, but he will act rationally. 278 $00:16:59,380 \longrightarrow 00:17:01,940$ He knows the value of a good income. 279 00:17:02,040 --> 00:17:04,099 Harriet Smith has no chance there! 280 $00:17:04,168 \longrightarrow 00:17:06,793$ I have no intention of marrying Harriet to anybody! 281 $00:17:09,810 \longrightarrow 00:17:12,837$ You have done your friend no favors, Emma. 282 00:17:12,930 --> 00:17:17,404 You have spoilt her best chance of happiness. 283 $00:17:17,482 \longrightarrow 00:17:21,841$

at one time,

272

284	286
00:17:27,346> 00:17:28,540	00:17:36,434> 00:17:38,480
Good day to you!	And you will see you are wrong,
285	and then you will be sorry.
00:17:34,950> 00:17:36,365	
You are wrong, Mr. Knightley.	

Text 5 Two and a Half Men, TV series. Season 9, Episode 3

166	176
00:06:22,262> 00:06:25,530	00:06:57,346> 00:06:59,064
So, where do you want to go	Is it good?
to dinner tonight?	177
167	00:06:59,066> 00:07:00,131
00:06:28,351> 00:06:29,551	Are you kidding?
What do you mean?	178
168	00:07:00,133> 00:07:02,083
00:06:29,553> 00:06:31,886	All-you-can-eat salad,
You always pick the restaurant.	soup, pasta.
169	179
00:06:31,888> 00:06:35,056	00:07:02,085> 00:07:03,618
Well, who says the man's	I am in.
supposed to pick the restaurant?	180
170	00:07:06,305> 00:07:07,172
00:06:35,058> 00:06:38,426	Dude.
Well, that's a stupid rule.	181
171	00:07:07,174> 00:07:08,223
00:06:40,262> 00:06:44,282	What?
Okay, yeah,	182
I'll-I'll pick a restaurant.	00:07:08,225> 00:07:09,257
172	That's my sandwich.
00:06:44,284> 00:06:45,867	183
Okay, bye.	00:07:09,259> 00:07:12,227
173	It's delicious.
00:06:45,869> 00:06:48,653	184
Hey, Jake, do you know	00:07:12,229> 00:07:14,429
a romantic restaurant	(sighs)
174	185
00:06:48,655> 00:06:50,538	00:07:16,482> 00:07:18,400
I can take a girl to dinner?	So what's your deal?
175	186
00:06:53,159> 00:06:54,826	00:07:18,402> 00:07:20,819
How about Souplantation?	Huh?

187	199
00:07:20,821> 00:07:22,737	00:07:48,465> 00:07:51,015
What's your deal?	In eighth grade,
188	I flunked all my courses.
00:07:22,739> 00:07:26,140	200
I'm 17. I don't think	00:07:51,017> 00:07:51,933
I have a deal yet.	Really?
189	201
00:07:26,142> 00:07:27,325	00:07:51,935> 00:07:53,051
Ah, come on.	Yeah.
190	202
00:07:27,327> 00:07:28,610	00:07:53,053> 00:07:54,436
Everybody's got a deal.	My mom had me evaluated.
191	203
00:07:28,612> 00:07:30,695	00:07:54,438> 00:07:55,687
Your deal is you got no deal.	Turns out, I was just bored
192	204
00:07:30,697> 00:07:32,831	00:07:55,689> 00:07:57,889
Cool.	'cause I was too smart
193	for all the classes.
00:07:32,833> 00:07:35,250	205
I'm a man without a deal.	00:07:59,558> 00:08:01,776
194	Huh. Maybe that's my problem.
00:07:35,252> 00:07:38,586	206
What are you, like, a high	00:08:04,346> 00:08:06,531
school senior or something?	I'm too freakin' smart.
195	207
00:07:38,588> 00:07:40,872	00:08:07,733> 00:08:08,700
Well, I should be,	Ow!
but they got this dumb rule	208
196	00:08:08,702> 00:08:09,951
00:07:40,874> 00:07:43,041	I'm sorry.
that you have to pass	209
every single course.	00:08:09,953> 00:08:12,487
197	I just think we need
00:07:44,427> 00:07:47,011	to establish some boundaries.
I think five out of seven	210
is plenty, don't you?	00:08:12,489> 00:08:15,790
198	Hey, don't make hitting
00:07:47,013> 00:07:48,463	your deal.
Heck yeah.	

211	223
00:08:17,693> 00:08:19,377	00:08:44,855> 00:08:47,188
∫ Men. ∫	to get into college and then
212	find a job to support myself?
00:08:19,379> 00:08:21,028	224
(wheezing)	00:08:47,190> 00:08:50,525
213	That pretty much
00:08:21,030> 00:08:24,699	sums it up, yeah.
(blowing)	225
214	00:08:50,527> 00:08:54,662
00:08:26,535> 00:08:27,802	Well, it turns out, I get
Hey, Dad?	bad grades 'cause I'm too smart.
215	226
00:08:27,804> 00:08:29,087	00:08:59,552> 00:09:01,068
Hang on.	Too smart?
216	227
00:08:29,089> 00:08:31,205	00:09:01,070> 00:09:02,236
(panting)	Yeah.
217	228
00:08:31,207> 00:08:32,223	00:09:02,238> 00:09:03,404
(groans)	So I'm gonna forget college,
218	229
00:08:32,225> 00:08:35,093	00:09:03,406> 00:09:05,673
Didn't you used to have	drop out of high school
a bicycle pump?	and start my own business.
219	230
00:08:35,095> 00:08:38,062	00:09:05,675> 00:09:08,793
Yeah, and I also	Hold on, hold on.
used to have my own room.	231
220	00:09:08,795> 00:09:10,845
00:08:38,831> 00:08:40,548	You're too smart?
What do you	232
want, Jake?	00:09:10,847> 00:09:13,014
221	Yep. Walden and me
00:08:40,550> 00:08:42,717	have that in common.
Okay, so you know how	233
you're worried that 'cause I get	00:09:13,016> 00:09:16,518
222	Walden and I have that in common.
00:08:42,719> 00:08:44,853	234
bad grades in high school	00:09:16,520> 00:09:20,605
that I'm not gonna be able	No offense, Dad, but I don't
	think you're that smart.

235		
So, you're saying you want to drop out of high school? 245 245 00:09:25,946> 00:09:26,978 No, you're not a genius, 246 237 00:09:26,980> 00:09:28,396 Did you know that Walden made 238 00:09:28,398> 00:09:29,931 Nice. 248 00:09:29,933> 00:09:32,450 How many zeros in a million, Jake? 240 00:09:32,452> 00:09:35,320 M-I-L-L-I-O-N. 240 00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 251 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 You are not dropping out of high school. Sut 245 00:09:44,333 No, you're not a genius, 246 00:09:50,170> 00:09:50,168 you're not a prodigy. 247 00:09:50,170> 00:09:51,336 Nice. 248 00:09:51,338> 00:09:51,336 Nice. 248 00:09:51,338> 00:09:54,055 My own father doesn't think I'm special. 249 00:09:54,057> 00:09:55,390 Oh. 249 00:09:55,392> 00:09:55,390 Oh. 250 00:09:55,392> 00:09:55,780 One. 251 00:09:55,781 > 00:09:57,809 On the contrary. 252 00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 Your father thinks you're very special. 253 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 253 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 253 00:09:6,762> 00:10:06,351 Of course, I'm the dummy	235	244
to drop out of high school? 236 00:09:25,946> 00:09:26,978 Why not? 237 00:09:26,980> 00:09:28,396 Did you know that Walden made 238 00:09:28,398> 00:09:29,931 his first million before he was 19? 239 00:09:29,933> 00:09:32,450 How many zeros in a million, Jake? 240 00:09:32,452> 00:09:35,320 M-I-L-L-I-O-N. 241 00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 One. 242 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 Okay, okay, Jake, listen carefully. 245 00:09:47,133> 00:09:50,168 vo, you're not a genius, 246 00:09:48,335> 00:09:50,168 you're not a prodigy. Didnot a prodigy. Didno	00:09:22,391> 00:09:25,944	00:09:46,416> 00:09:47,131
236	So, you're saying you want	But
00:09:25,946> 00:09:26,978 No, you're not a genius, Why not? 246 237 00:09:48,335> 00:09:50,168 90:09:26,980> 00:09:28,396 you're not a prodigy. Did you know that Walden made 247 238 00:09:50,170> 00:09:51,336 Nice. Nice. 100:09:28,398> 00:09:29,931 Nice. 100:09:29,933> 00:09:32,450 My own father 100:09:29,933> 00:09:32,450 doesn't think I'm special. 100:09:32,452> 00:09:35,320 Oh. 100:09:32,452> 00:09:35,320 250 100:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 00:09:55,392> 00:09:56,758 100:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 251 100:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 00:09:56,760> 00:09:57,809 100:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 100:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 Your father thinks 100:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 253 100:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 253 100:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 253 100:09:60,632> 00:10:06,351 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 100:09:41,280> 00:09:46,414 </td <td>to drop out of high school?</td> <td>245</td>	to drop out of high school?	245
Why not? 237 00:09:26,980> 00:09:28,396 you're not a prodigy. 247 00:09:28,398> 00:09:29,931 Nice. 248 00:09:51,338> 00:09:51,336 Nice. 248 00:09:29,933> 00:09:32,450 How many zeros in a million, Jake? 240 O0:09:32,452> 00:09:35,320 M-I-L-I-I-O-N. 241 00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 One. 242 One. 243 One. 244 One. 245 One. 242 One. 242 One. 245 One. 245 One. 245 One. 245 One. 246 One. 247 One. 248 One. 249 One. 240 One. 240 One. 241 One. 242 One. 242 One. 242 One. 243 One. 244 One. 245 One. 245 One. 246 One. 247 One. 248 One. 249 One. 240 One. 240 One. 240 One. 240 One. 241 One. 242 One. 242 One. 244 One. 245 One. 246 One. 247 One. 248 One. 249 One. 240 One. 251 One. 251 One. 252 One. 252 One. 254 One. 255 One. 2	236	00:09:47,133> 00:09:48,333
237	00:09:25,946> 00:09:26,978	No, you're not a genius,
00:09:26,980> 00:09:28,396 you're not a prodigy. 238 00:09:28,398> 00:09:29,931 his first million 248 before he was 19? 00:09:51,338> 00:09:54,055 239 My own father 00:09:29,933> 00:09:32,450 doesn't think I'm special. How many zeros 249 in a million, Jake? 00:09:54,057> 00:09:55,390 Oh. 250 M-I-L-L-I-O-N. 00:09:55,392> 00:09:56,758 (chuckles) 251 One. 00:09:56,760> 00:09:57,809 On the contrary. 252 Okay, okay, Jake, 10:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 Isten carefully. Your father thinks 243 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 You are not 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 dropping out of high school. Of course, I'm the dummy	Why not?	246
Did you know that Walden made 238 00:09:28,398> 00:09:29,931 his first million before he was 19? 239 00:09:29,933> 00:09:32,450 How many zeros in a million, Jake? 240 00:09:32,452> 00:09:35,320 M-I-L-L-I-O-N. 241 00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 One. 242 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 Okay, okay, Jake, listen carefully. 243 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 You are not dropping out of high school. 247 00:09:50,170> 00:09:51,336 Nice. 248 00:09:51,338> 00:09:54,055 My own father doesn't think I'm special. 249 00:09:54,057> 00:09:55,390 Oh. 250 00:09:55,392> 00:09:56,758 (chuckles) 251 00:09:56,760> 00:09:57,809 On the contrary. 252 00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 Your father thinks you're very special. 253 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 Of course, I'm the dummy	237	00:09:48,335> 00:09:50,168
238	00:09:26,980> 00:09:28,396	you're not a prodigy.
00:09:28,398> 00:09:29,931 Nice. his first million 248 before he was 19? 00:09:51,338> 00:09:54,055 239 My own father 00:09:29,933> 00:09:32,450 doesn't think I'm special. How many zeros 249 in a million, Jake? 00:09:54,057> 00:09:55,390 Oh. 250 M-I-L-I-O-N. 00:09:55,392> 00:09:56,758 241 (chuckles) 00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 251 One. 00:09:56,760> 00:09:57,809 242 On the contrary. 252 Okay, okay, Jake, listen carefully. Your father thinks 243 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 You are not 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 dropping out of high school. Of course, I'm the dummy	Did you know that Walden made	247
his first million before he was 19? 239 00:09:29,933> 00:09:32,450 How many zeros in a million, Jake? 240 00:09:32,452> 00:09:35,320 M-I-L-I-O-N. 241 00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 One. 242 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 Okay, okay, Jake, listen carefully. 248 00:09:51,338> 00:09:54,055 My own father doesn't think I'm special. 249 00:09:54,057> 00:09:55,390 Oh. 00:09:55,392> 00:09:56,758 (chuckles) 251 00:09:56,760> 00:09:57,809 On the contrary. 252 00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 Your father thinks you're very special. 253 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 You are not dropping out of high school. Oncourse, I'm the dummy	238	00:09:50,170> 00:09:51,336
before he was 19? 239 00:09:51,338> 00:09:54,055 My own father doesn't think I'm special. 249 00:09:32,452> 00:09:35,320 M-I-L-I-O-N. 241 00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 One. 242 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 Okay, okay, Jake, listen carefully. 243 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 You are not dropping out of high school. 00:09:51,338> 00:09:54,055 My own father doesn't think I'm special. 249 00:09:54,057> 00:09:55,390 Oh. 00:09:55,392> 00:09:56,758 (chuckles) 251 00:09:56,760> 00:09:57,809 On the contrary. 252 00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 Your father thinks you're very special. 253 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 Of course, I'm the dummy	00:09:28,398> 00:09:29,931	Nice.
My own father doesn't think I'm special. 249 00:09:29,933> 00:09:32,450 How many zeros 249 00:09:54,057> 00:09:55,390 Oh. 00:09:32,452> 00:09:35,320 M-I-L-I-O-N. 250 00:09:55,392> 00:09:56,758 (chuckles) 00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 251 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 Ohe contrary. 252 Ohe contrary. 252 Ohe contrary. 253 Ohe contrary. 254 Ohe contrary. 255 Ohe contrary. 255 Ohe contrary. 255 Ohe contrary. 256 Ohe contrary. 257 Ohe contrary. 258 Ohe contrary. 259 Ohe contrary. 259 Ohe contrary. 251 Ohe contrary. 252 Ohe contrary. 253 Ohe contrary. 254 Ohe contrary. 255 Ohe contrary. 255 Ohe contrary. 256 Ohe contrary. 257 Ohe contrary. 258 Ohe contrary. 259 Ohe contrary. 250 Ohe contrary. 251 Ohe contrary. 252 Ohe contrary.	his first million	248
O0:09:29,933> 00:09:32,450 doesn't think I'm special.	before he was 19?	00:09:51,338> 00:09:54,055
How many zeros 1	239	My own father
in a million, Jake? 240 00:09:54,057> 00:09:55,390 Oh. 250 M-I-L-L-I-O-N. 241 00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 One. 242 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 Okay, okay, Jake, listen carefully. 243 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 You are not dropping out of high school. 00:09:54,057> 00:09:55,390 Oh. 250 00:09:55,392> 00:09:56,758 (chuckles) 251 00:09:56,760> 00:09:57,809 On the contrary. 252 00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 Your father thinks you're very special. 253 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 Of course, I'm the dummy	00:09:29,933> 00:09:32,450	doesn't think I'm special.
240	How many zeros	249
00:09:32,452> 00:09:35,320 250 M-I-L-L-I-O-N. 00:09:55,392> 00:09:56,758 241 (chuckles) 00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 251 One. 00:09:56,760> 00:09:57,809 242 On the contrary. 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 252 Okay, okay, Jake, 00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 listen carefully. Your father thinks 243 you're very special. 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 253 You are not dropping out of high school. 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 Of course, I'm the dummy	in a million, Jake?	00:09:54,057> 00:09:55,390
M-I-L-L-I-O-N. 241 (chuckles) 00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 One. 242 Oi:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 Okay, okay, Jake, listen carefully. 243 Oi:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 You are not dropping out of high school. 00:09:55,392> 00:09:56,758 (chuckles) 251 00:09:56,760> 00:09:57,809 On the contrary. 252 Vour father thinks you're very special. 253 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 Of course, I'm the dummy	240	Oh.
241	00:09:32,452> 00:09:35,320	250
00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540 251 0ne. 00:09:56,760> 00:09:57,809 242 On the contrary. 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 252 Okay, okay, Jake, 00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 listen carefully. Your father thinks 243 you're very special. 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 253 You are not dropping out of high school. Of course, I'm the dummy	M-I-L-L-I-O-N.	00:09:55,392> 00:09:56,758
One. 242 On the contrary. 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 Okay, okay, Jake, listen carefully. 243 O0:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 You are not dropping out of high school. 00:09:56,760> 00:09:57,809 On the contrary. 252 00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 Your father thinks you're very special. 253 O0:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 Of course, I'm the dummy	241	(chuckles)
242 On the contrary. 00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 252 Okay, okay, Jake, 00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 listen carefully. Your father thinks 243 you're very special. 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 253 You are not dropping out of high school. Of course, I'm the dummy	00:09:37,039> 00:09:38,540	251
00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278 252 Okay, okay, Jake, 00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 listen carefully. Your father thinks 243 you're very special. 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 253 You are not dropping out of high school. 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 Of course, I'm the dummy	One.	00:09:56,760> 00:09:57,809
Okay, okay, Jake, 00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646 listen carefully. Your father thinks 243 you're very special. 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 253 You are not dropping out of high school. 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 Of course, I'm the dummy	242	On the contrary.
listen carefully. Your father thinks 243 you're very special. 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 253 You are not dropping out of high school. 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 Of course, I'm the dummy	00:09:41,293> 00:09:44,278	252
243 you're very special. 00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 253 You are not 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 dropping out of high school. Of course, I'm the dummy	Okay, okay, Jake,	00:09:57,811> 00:10:01,646
00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414 You are not dropping out of high school. 253 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 Of course, I'm the dummy	listen carefully.	Your father thinks
You are not dropping out of high school. 00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351 Of course, I'm the dummy	243	you're very special.
dropping out of high school. Of course, I'm the dummy	00:09:44,280> 00:09:46,414	253
	You are not	00:10:03,632> 00:10:06,351
sleeping on the floor.	dropping out of high school.	Of course, I'm the dummy
, i U		sleeping on the floor.

3MICT

ВСТУП	3
СПИСОК ВИКОРИСТАНИХ ДЖЕРЕЛ	6
СПИСОК ІЛЮСТРАТИВНИХ ДЖЕРЕЛ	7
ЖАНРОВО-СТИЛІСТИЧНІ ОСОБЛИВОСТІ КІНОПЕРЕКЛАДУ:	
СУБТИТРУВАННЯ	9
UNIT 1	18
UNIT 2	32
UNIT 3	44
UNIT 4	59
UNIT 5	72
ДОДАТКИ	85
Text 1. Twilight, a romantic vampire film. Abstract. Part 1	85
Text 2. Twilight, a romantic vampire film. Abstract. Part 2	88
Text 3. Emma, a 1996 period film. Abstract. Part 1	92
Text 4. Emma, a 1996 period film. Abstract. Part 2	95
Text 5. Two and a Half Men, TV series. Season 9, Episode 3	99

Навчальне видання

Лукьянова Тетяна Геннадіївна

ОСНОВИ АНГЛО-УКРАЇНСЬКОГО КІНОПЕРЕКЛАДУ

Навчальний посібник для студентів 4 курсу освітньо-кваліфікаційного рівня «Бакалавр» денної форми навчання факультету іноземних мов

(Укр., англ. мовами)

Відповідальний за випуск *І. В. Тепляков* Коректор *М. С. Хащина*

Формат 60×84/16. Ум. друк. арк. 6,78. Тираж 150 пр. Зам. № 73/12.

Видавець і виготовлювач

Харківський національний університет імені В. Н. Каразіна 61022, м. Харків, пл. Свободи, 4